minkaAire®

Graphic Design: Minka Group® Graphics
Product Originals: Minka Group®

Product specifications subject to change at any time.

Minka-Aire®, A Minka Group® Company
Catalog MKACAT2020-02
Printed in U.S.A.

© 1993-2019 Minka Lighting, Inc.

Google Home and Google Nest are trademarks of Google LLC. Amazon, Echo, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. ecobee and the ecobee logo are trademarks of ecobee Inc.,

minkaAire®

THE ART OF AIR MANAGEMENT

Minka-Aire® invites you to view our ceiling fan collection designed for today's varying lifestyles.

Within this catalog, you will find designs of contemporary flair with elegant grace, transitional timeless styles and a collection from our licensed design series.

The architectural trend toward Great Rooms has led Minka-Aire® to redesign some of our most popular styles with enlarged bodies and longer blades to circulate more air and complement the spaciousness of these rooms.

Our Outdoor Series of fans allows your friends and family to enjoy outdoor dining or time in your spa while continuing to have pleasant surroundings.

We offer many design choices for the outdoors; rated for all-weather exposure.

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans offer a wide variety of designs for the American home.

Contents

Bond 9
Energy Efficiency 10
Room Size Recommendations..... 11
Outdoor Fan Checklist..... 13
Universal Light Kit 362
Custom Light Kit..... 367
Glass Shades..... 368
Custom LED Light Kits..... 369
Aire-Control Systems..... 370
Bulb Reference..... 374
Fan Control Compatibility Chart. 375
Hanging Systems..... 380
Finishes..... 383
Accessory Fan Blades..... 386
Airflow CFM 388
Fan Styles 392
Fan Specifications..... 403
Index..... 407
Finish Codes 420

Fans

Acero™.....154
Airus™.....172
Aluma.....126
Aluma Wet 264
Alva.....182
Anywhere 227
Artemis™ 96
Artemis™ IV.....86
Artemis™ XL5.....104
Aviation.....64
Aviation LED 70
Barn 16
Bling 138
Bolo™.....212
Cage Free Gyro™ 180
Calais™ 223
Cirque™..... 166
Classica 218
Classica Gallery Edition.....216
Clean 20
Como 160
Concept™ I 52" & 44" 162
Concept™ II 44" 136
Concept™ II 52".....134
Concept™ I Wet 52" 250
Concept™ I Wet 58" 248
Concept™ II Wet 252
Cone 74, 244
Contractor 42" 358
Contractor 52" 356
Contractor Plus..... 330
Contractor LED.....326
Contractor Uni-Pack LED.....321
Contractor Uni-Pack 350
Contractor Uni-Pack LED w/ Bowl ..352
Cristafano 224
Delano® 188
Delano® II 192
Dreamstar.....18
Dyno 300
Dyno XL..... 306
Espace..... 289
Flyte® 146
Force 80
Gauguin™ 286
Géant 40
Gear..... 32
Great Room 184
Groton..... 240
Gyro™..... 177
Gyro™ Wet.....178, 234
Java 120, 262
Java LED..... 114, 260
Kafé..... 208
Kafé-XL 204
Kewl..... 164
Kola 202
Kola-XL 200
Light Wave 52
Lun-Aire.....292
Mesa™..... 360
Mojave 94
Mojo.....312
Mojo II 316
Napoli™.....214
Napoli™ II.....215
New Era.....170
Ninety-Nine 42
Orb.....106
Outdoor Selection 226
Pancake.....112
Pancake XL 110
Rainman™.....272
Raptor 90
Retro Style Fan 320
Roto 82
Roto XL..... 246
Rudolph 294
Sabot..... 144
Shade 268
Simple 44" 78, 238
Simple 52"..... 76, 236
Slant.....152
Sleek..... 60
Slipstream 130, 274
Spacesaver 318
Spectre.....108
Stack.....128
Steal 310
Strata..... 266
Sundance..... 284
Sundowner 280
Sunseeker 278
Supra™ 32"..... 348
Supra™ 44" 344
Supra™ 44" SP.....342
Supra™ 52"..... 338
Supra™ 52" w/ Light 336
Swept.....124
Symbio 58
Tear 22
Timber.....26
Timeless..... 194
Traditional Concept™ 44".....158, 258
Traditional Concept™ 52".....156, 256
Traditional Gyro™ 176
Triple 36
Ultra-Max 334
Value Collection 288
Vintage Gyro™.....174
Volterra™ 222
Wave.....56
Wave II.....148
Windmolen 14
Wing 140
Xtreme.....50
Xtreme H2O 44, 230
Zen.....168

ICON LEGEND

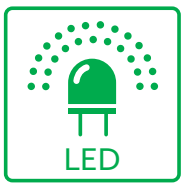
Your Minka-Aire® fan is Smart Ready out of the box. No need for additional hardware or hubs.

BOND - "Smart Together". Connect select Minka-Aire® ceiling fans over Wi-Fi using the BOND Bridge device.

AireControl® remotes control all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as on/off.

AireControl® wall control systems control all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as on/off.

Best in class with energy efficient operation. Uses up to 70% less energy than traditional AC motors while producing more power.



LED lighting is efficient, lasts up to 4 times longer than conventional lighting and uses less energy.

Indicates that product can be directly exposed to the elements. Rain, Snow or Sun.

minkaAire®
THE SMART OF AIR MANAGEMENT

Minka-Aire® Smart Fan Collection

Fans with built in smart control

FEATURES

No Hub Required • No hardware to install

–

WiFi Enabled • Controls lights & fan speeds

–

Control as many fans as you need

–

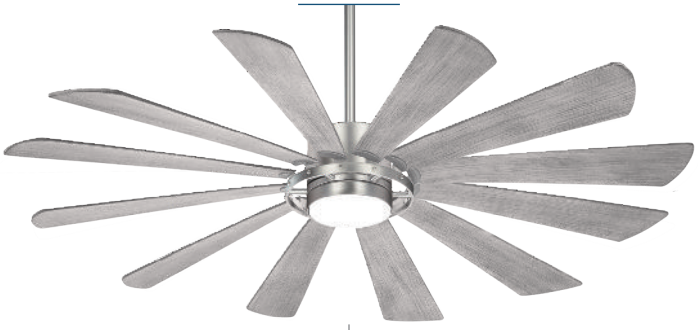
Full control away from home

–

NEW - In app special features

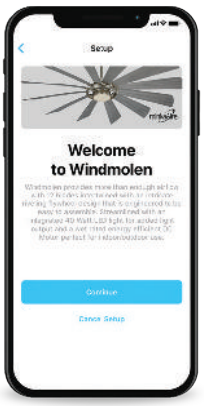
How Minka-Aire® Smart Fans work:

1. Install



2. Connect

3. Control



Easy to use
iOS & Android App

Additional Smart
Home Integration

Google Home

Amazon Alexa

Nest

EcoBee

Look for the Smart Fan icon throughout the catalog for Minka-Aire® Smart fans.

Windmolen — pg. 14; Barn — pg. 16; Timber — pg. 28; Sleek — pg. 62; Dyno XL— pg. 306

minkaAire®
THE ART OF AIR MANAGEMENT

Connect your remote-controlled Minka-Aire® ceiling fans over wifi using the BOND Bridge device.

FEATURES

WiFi Enabled

–

Controls lights & fan speeds

–

Control up to 6 fans

–

Full control away from home

How BOND Compatible Fans work:

1. Install

2. Link with BOND Bridge

3. Connect

4. Control

Easy to use
iOS & Android App

Google Home

Amazon Alexa

BOND COMPATIBLE

Look for the BOND icon throughout the catalog for Minka-Aire® compatible fans.

Energy Efficiency

Using the latest innovative technology and high quality materials, Minka-Aire® energy efficient DC motors provide the flexibility to create amazing fan styles and designs.

67%

DC motors are 67% more efficient than typical (AC Motor) ceiling fan motors

48W

Minka-Aire® DC motor fans use a maximum of 48 watts of electricity

DC Motors move a greater degree of fan blade pitches without adding significant energy consumption

Minka-Aire® DC motors offer 6 different fan speeds creating a more personalized comfort settings

Lifetime WARRANTY

All Minka-Aire® DC motors are covered by our Limited Lifetime Warranty .

Benefits of LED Lighting

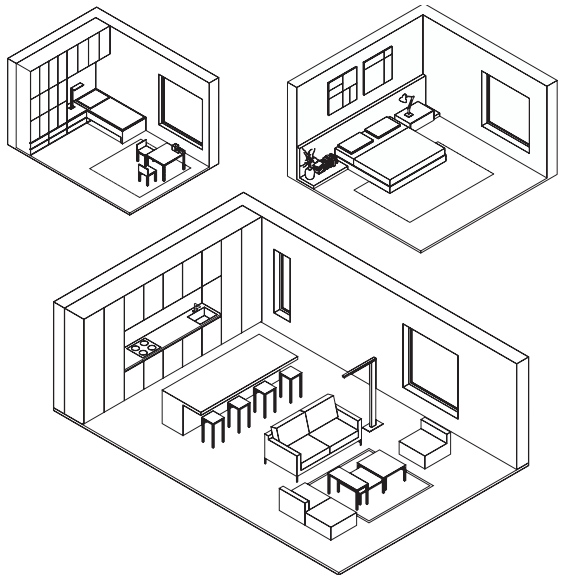
- **Long Life**
  Longer lifetime is the number one benefit of LED lights. The diodes within our LEDs have an outstanding lifetime expectation of up to 30,000 hrs.
- **Energy Efficiency**
  This is today's most efficient way of illumination and lighting, saving 80%-90% when compared to traditional lighting and conventional light bulbs.
- **Ecologically Friendly**
  LED lights are free of toxic chemicals. Most conventional fluorescent lighting bulbs contain a multitude of materials like e.g. mercury that are dangerous for the environment.
- **Durable Quality**
  LEDs are extremely durable and built with sturdy components that are highly rugged and can withstand the roughest conditions.
- **Zero UV Emissions**
  LED illumination produces little infrared light and close to no UV emissions, which attracts less insects.
- **Dimmable**
  All Minka-Aire® LED fans are dimmable as compared to CFLs which are not.

Room Size & Ceiling Height Recommendations

Room Size

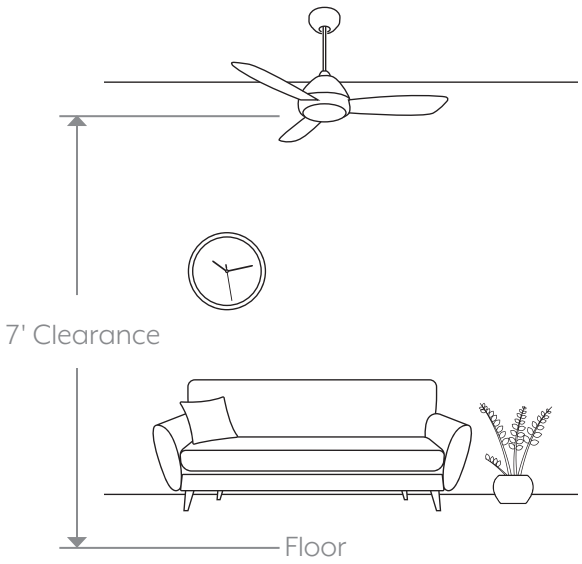
These measurements are for general air flow requirements only. Decorating plans or aesthetic considerations should influence your fan choices beyond these room size specifications. For very large rooms, multiple fans is an option.

Approximate Room Size	Blade Sweep
40-60 sq. ft.	26" - 42"
70-90 sq. ft.	44"
100-150 sq. ft.	52" - 54"
12' x 15' (Great Room) Over 160 sq. ft.	60" - 99"



Ceiling Height

Be sure there is at least 7 feet of clearance under your ceiling fan blades. The standard 6" downrod should work in most 8 foot ceiling installations. This will position the blades far enough from the ceiling to have enough "supply" air above the blades to provide good air movement. If greater floor to fan clearance is needed, some fans can use our low ceiling adapter (A180) without using any downrod. However, air movement is reduced using the low ceiling adapter.



Ceiling Height	Downrod Length
9'	12"
10'	18"
12'	24"
14'	36"
16'	48"
18'	60"
20'	72"

This chart shows recommended downrod lengths for various ceiling heights.

LOOKING FOR AN OUTDOOR FAN?

	Minka-Aire® UL Wet	UL Damp	Indoor
INDOOR USE			
Common Area, Bedrooms	✓	✓	✓
Garage	✓	✓	✓
Bathroom with Showers	✓	✓	
Homes near Ocean	✓		
OUTDOOR USE			
Fully Covered Patio/Porch	✓	✓	
Partially Covered Patio/Porch	✓		
Direct Exposure to Rain	✓		
Direct Exposure to Snow	✓		
Pergola	✓		
Near Sprinklers	✓		
Near the Ocean	✓		
Simple to Clean (Hose it Down!)	✓		
OTHER FACTORS			
Completely Sealed Motor Housing	✓		
Rust/Corrosion Resistant	✓		
Non-Corrosive Screws	✓		
UV Inhibitors	✓		

Minka-Aire® Outdoor Fans are all UL Wet Rated.

F870L-TCL
Textured Coal Finish
Coal Ashwood Blades
Etched Lens

WINDMOLEN

with LED Light

WINDMOLEN provides more than enough airflow with 12 blades intertwined with an intricate riveting flywheel design that is engineered to be easy to assemble. Streamlined with an integrated 40 Watt LED light for added light output and a wet rated energy efficient DC Motor perfect for indoor/outdoor use. Windmolen is part of Minka AIRE's Smart Fan collection, featuring easy to use smart home integration with the iOS and Android App.

Features

24° Blade Pitch • **12-Blades 65" Sweep** • **10" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,848/Low Speed 4,198 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,633	**27**	**244**	**$6**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F870L-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens

F870L-TW Textured White Finish • Bleached Ashwood Blades • Etched Lens

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F864L-HBZ
Heirloom Bronze Finish
Barnwood Finish Blades
Clear Ribbed Glass

BARN
with LED Light

This WiFi enabled Smart Fan is a perfect blend of transitional styling within a windmill silhouette. Softening the most transitional of settings with impeccable finishes and blade textures. Barn is appointed with an energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 40 Watt LED light. Here's to a successful yield.

Features

16° Blade Pitch • **10-Blades 65" Sweep** • **10" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 168 x 30mm Motor • 1,984LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,500/Low Speed 3,000 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,603	**33**	**203**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

RUSTIC DESIGN

F864L-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Gray Blades • Clear Ribbed Glass

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

SWEEP

F749L-BNK
Burnished Nickel Finish
Driftwood Blades
Etched Glass

VIPER

with LED Light

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 20mm Motor
- Solid Wood Blades
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,800/Low Speed 2,200 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
5,800	**32**	**181**
*Estimated		

REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

F749L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Glass

F749L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Dark Maple Blades • Etched Glass

F749L-WHF Flat White Finish • Maple Blades • Etched Glass

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F771L-BN/SL
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades • Etched Lens

ELLIPSE

with LED Light

Features

16° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 120 x 20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,500/Low Speed 2,200 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
6,500	**30**	**216**
*Estimated		

SMART FAN · REMOTE CONTROLLED · LED · DC MOTOR

F771L-BN/CL Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens

F771L-BN/WH Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens

RC500 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F467L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

CONCEPT III

with LED Light

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,500/Low Speed 2,000 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
5,500	**28**	**196**

*Estimated

F467L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F467L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F467L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F465L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
Etched Opal Glass

CONCEPT IV

with LED Light

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,000/Low Speed 2,000 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
6,000	**28**	**214**
*Estimated		

F465L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F465L-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F465L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F788L-GS
Graphite Steel Finish
Graphite Steel Finish Blades
Etched Opal Glass

DREAM STAR
with LED Light

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 60" Sweep • 12" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,983 /Low Speed 1,067

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,130	**19**	**167**	**$5**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F788L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F788L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F742L-CL/SG
Coal Finish
Seashore Grey Blades
Etched White Glass

MOLINO

with LED Light

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 860LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 153 x 15mm Motor
- Full function Remote Control System Included
- **Indoor/ Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,500/Low Speed 3,200 Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
6,500	**30**	**216**
*Estimated		

F742L-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Seashore Grey Blades • Etched White Glass

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F684L-MBK/BN
Matte Black with Brushed Nickel Finish
Urban Walnut Blades • Etched Lens

CLEAN
with LED Light

Designed with ultra-sophistication and minimalistic styling, CLEAN utilizes a unique eye catching blade arm that links the cylindrical fan body to its five blades. Body and the blades move in unison creating a distinctive look. Clean has an integrated 10 watt LED light and an energy efficient DC motor that provides significant air flow.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 10W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 767LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 10,948/Low Speed 3,753

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
10,948	**57**	**193**

BOND COMPATIBLE · REMOTE CONTROLLED · LED · DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F684L-ORB/TB
Oil Rubbed Bronze/Toned Brass Finish • Urban Walnut Blades • Etched Lens

F684L-GI/BN
Grey Iron/Brushed Nickel Finish • Grey Iron Finish Blades • Etched Lens

F684L-PN
Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

TEAR

The TEAR ceiling fan is designed to rejuvenate spaces. Part of a collection of stylish and urbane fans, it blends contemporary form with reliable performance.

STYLISH FORM

minkaAire

F831L-TD
Tie Dye Finish
Tie Dye Blades
Etched Lens

F831L-TD
Tie Dye Finish
Tie Dye Blades
Etched Lens

TEAR

with LED Light

The TEAR ceiling fan is designed to rejuvenate. Part of a collection of stylish and urbane fans, it blends contemporary form with reliable performance.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated LED Light Uses 15W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 120 x 20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,869/Low Speed 3,120

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

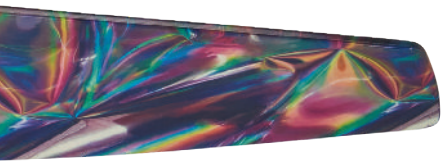
Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,142	**27**	**191**	**$8**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

F831L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Lens



F831L-FLR Flower Finish • Flower Blades • Etched Lens

F831L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens

F831L-WHF Flat White • Flat White Blades • Etched Lens

RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

TIMBER

With the continued rise in a natural look within today's home, TIMBER's Natural Tung wood blades accomplish a warmth every home desires. With its 84" blades, its energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 26 watt LED light, you can't miss.

NATURAL DESIGN

minkaAire

F847L-HBZ/AW
Heirloom Bronze
Aged Boardwalk Blades
Etched Lens

F747L-HBZ/AW
Heirloom Bronze
Aged Boardwalk Blades
Etched Lens

TIMBER

with LED Light

With the continued rise in a natural look within today's home, Timber's natural Tung wood blades accomplish a warmth every home desires. With its energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 26 watt LED light, you can't miss. Available with WiFi enabled Smart technology in the 68" version.

Features

23º Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 68"** • **10" Downrod**

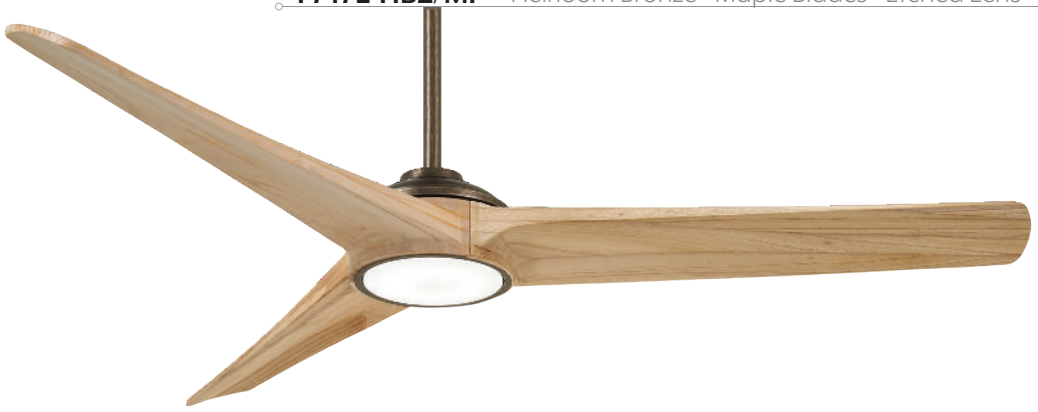
- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,899LM • 2,700K • CRI 81 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Cap for Non-Light Use included
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,500/Low Speed 3,478 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

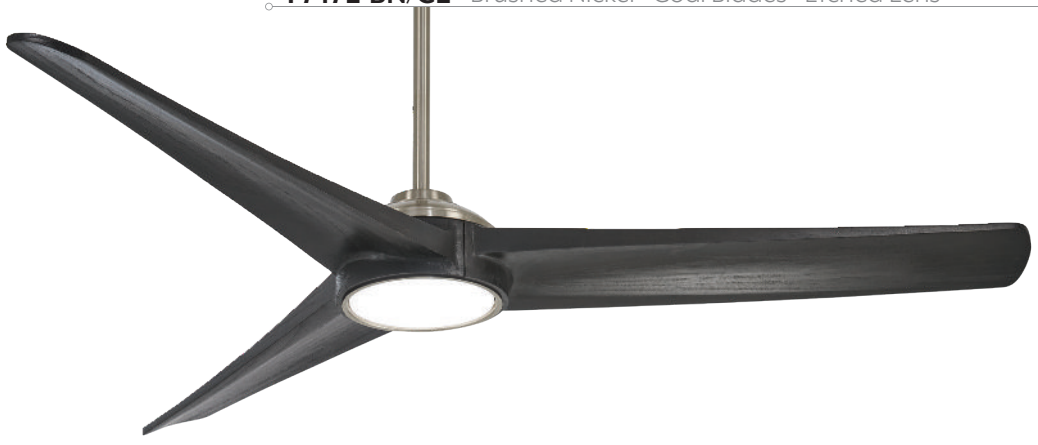
AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,763	**26**	**221**	**$7**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F747L-HBZ/MP Heirloom Bronze • Maple Blades • Etched Lens



F747L-BN/CL Brushed Nickel • Coal Blades • Etched Lens



RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F847L-HBZ/AW
Heirloom Bronze
Aged Boardwalk Blades
Etched Lens

TIMBER
with LED Light

With the continued rise in a natural look within today's home, TIMBER's Natural Tung wood blades accomplish a warmth every home desires. With its 84" blades, its energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 26 watt LED light, you can't miss.

Features

23° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 84" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,899LM • 2,700K • CRI 81 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Cap for Non Light Use Sold Separately (#6F847LCP05-HBZ)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM- High Speed 8,960/Low Speed 3,112 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,623	**23.7**	**237**	**$7**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F847L-HBZ/MP Heirloom Bronze • Maple Blades • Etched Lens

RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

GEAR

Holding court as the centerpiece of your living space, GEAR demands attention with its bold columns and art deco inspired lines. A three-bladed fan, it is built with advanced energy efficient technology with a DC motor and 18 watt LED light.

BOLD DESIGN

minkaAire

F736L-BS/SDBK
Brushed Steel/Sand Black Finish
Matte Black Blades • Etched Glass

F736L-PN/ORB
Polished Nickel/Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Glass

GEAR

with LED Light

Holding court as the centerpiece of your living space, GEAR demands attention with its bold columns and art deco inspired lines. A three-bladed fan, it is built with advanced energy efficient technology with a DC motor and 18 watt LED light.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 600LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,450/Low Speed 2,146

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,953	**20**	**249**	**$6**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): D857,874

F736L-BS/SDBK Brushed Steel/Sand Black Finish • Matte Black Blades • Etched Glass

F736L-PN/BS Polished Nickel/Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Glass

F736L-BS/WHF Brushed Steel/Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

TRIPLE

Clearing the way for fresh Aire, TRIPLE delivers a refined modern industrial design. Its turbine-like three blades provide a utilitarian and raw contemporary edge that enhances the space of any room. The TRIPLE is equipped with an integrated 20 watt LED light and advanced DC motor technology.

MODERN DESIGN

minkaAire

F832L-VI
Vintage Iron Finish
Urban Walnut Blades
Etched Lens

F832L-VI
Vintage Iron Finish
Urban Walnut Blades
Etched Lens

TRIPLE
with LED Light

Clearing the way for fresh Aire, TRIPLE delivers a refined modern industrial design. Its turbine-like three blades provide a utilitarian and raw contemporary edge that enhances the space of any room. The TRIPLE is equipped with an integrated 20 watt LED light and advanced DC motor technology.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,012/Low Speed 2,125

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,089	29	141	$8

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

F832L-ORB/MM Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Lens

F832L-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Urban Light Oak Blades • Etched Lens

F832L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F988L-ALM
Aluminum Finish
Aluminum Finish Blades
with LED Light Kit

GÉANT

with LED Light

Fashionably tailored to blend with either contemporary or transitional decor. The largest ceiling fan to be introduced by Minka Aire®, GÉANT delivers industrial strength air movement for residential and commercial applications. Supplied with an energy efficient DC motor and 110" blade sweep.

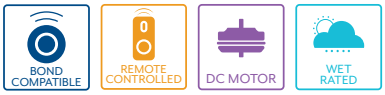
Features

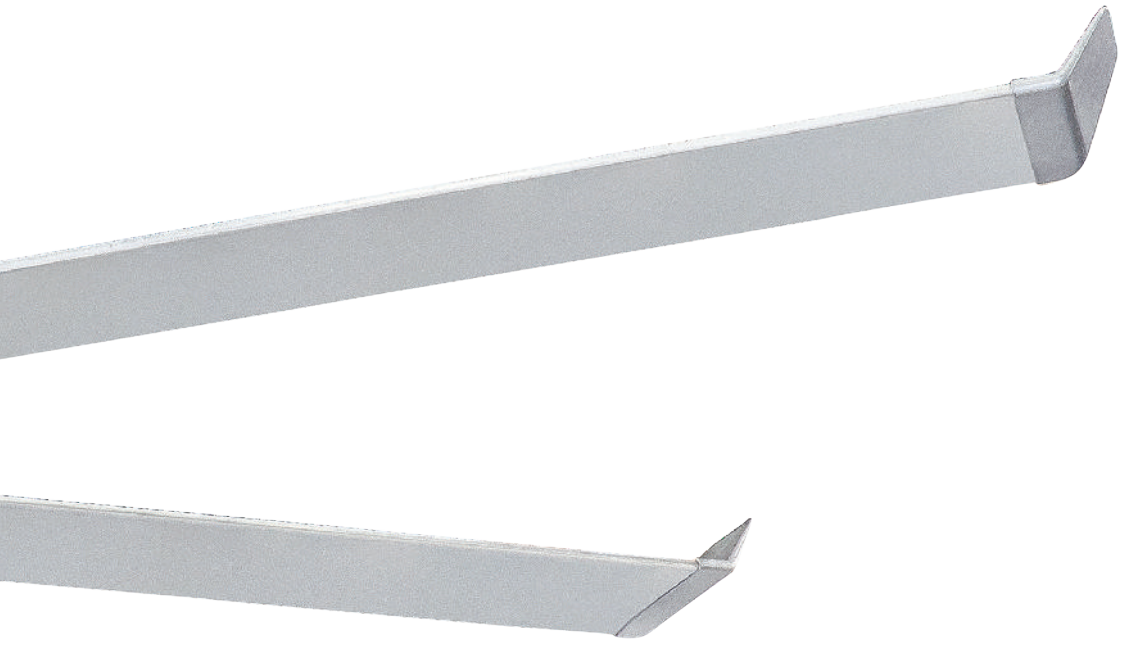
9º Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 110" Sweep • 16" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 40W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,683LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 30mm Motor • Heavy Duty Downrod
- Cap for Non Light Use Included
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM- High Speed 13,000/Low Speed 5,000 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
13,000	**40**	**325**
*Estimated		





F988L-ALM Aluminum Finish • Aluminum Finish Blades • LED Light Kit

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

110" SWEEP

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

110 INCH

SWEEP

F899L-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Distressed Koa Blades
Etched Opal Glass

NINETY-NINE

with LED Light

Minka-Aire® introduces our Ninety-Nine fan, featuring a total of 99 inches in diameter! A refreshing transitional design featuring 9-blades, 26 watt LED and a DC motor. Ideal for residential and commercial use. Includes a six speed hand held remote control and is reversible for winter and summer.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 9-Blades 99" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,899LM • 2,700K • CRI 81 • DC 172 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 13,350/Low Speed 7,803

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
11,871	**33**	**385**

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): D806,856; D817,472; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F899L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F899L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RC600 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

99 INCH

SWEEP

XTREME
H_2O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. XTREME H_2O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

ARTISTIC DESIGN

minkaAire

F896-84-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades

F896-84-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades

XTREME H_2O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H2O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

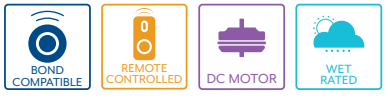
9º Blade Pitch • **8-Blades 84" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

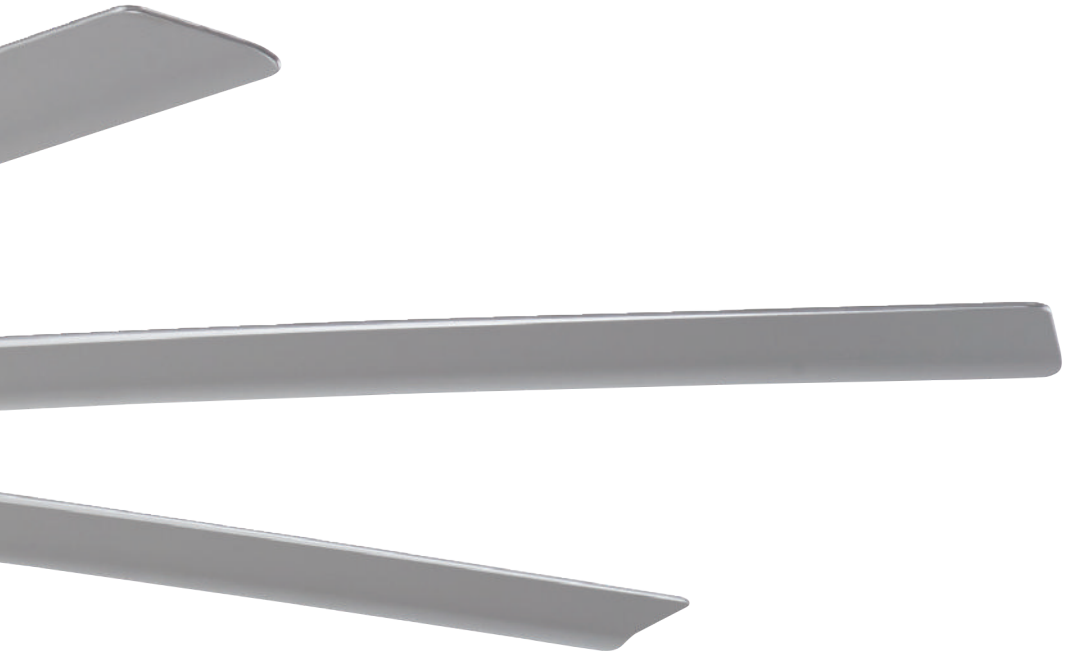
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 369) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 11,157/Low Speed 5,075

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,252	**32**	**262**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-84-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

F896-84-SI Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades

*Shown with Optional LED Light Kit (**K9886L-SI**)*

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

84 INCH

SWEEP

F896-84-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades

XTREME H_2O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H2O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

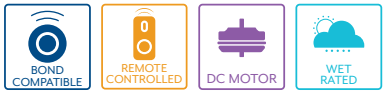
9° Blade Pitch • **8-Blades 84" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

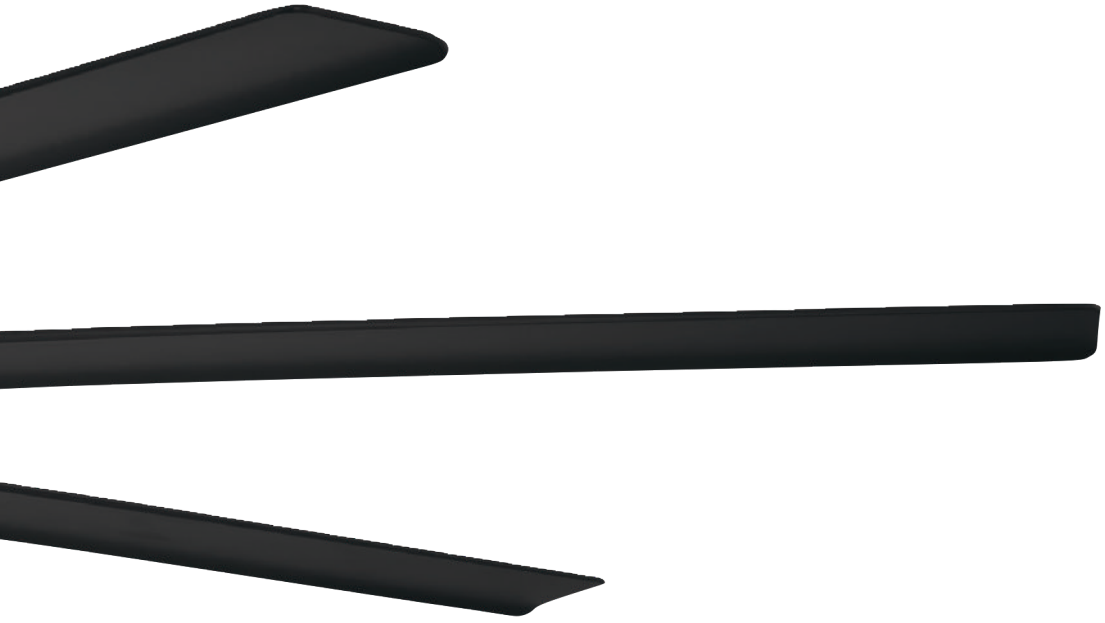
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 369) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 11,157/Low Speed 5,075

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,252	**32**	**262**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-84-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

84 INCH

SWEEP

F896-65-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades

XTREME H_2O 65"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. XTREME H_2O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

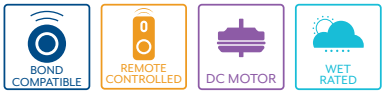
9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 369) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,092/Low Speed 3,800

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	**32**	**205**	**$9**

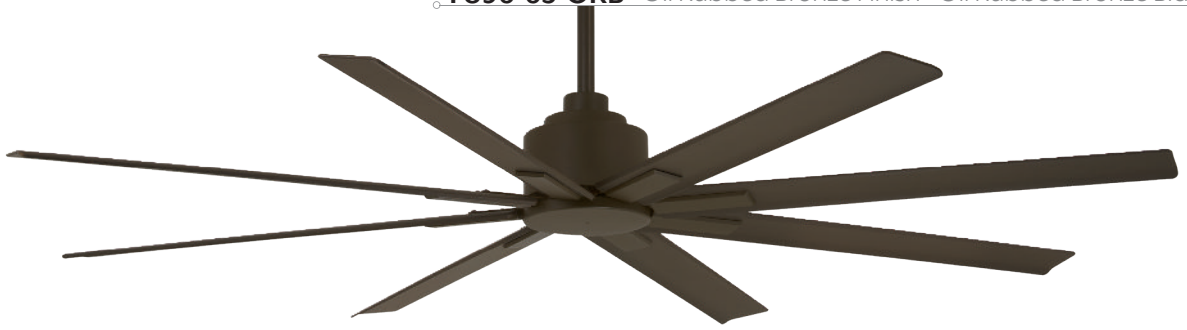
All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F896-65-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

*Shown with Optional LED Light Kit (**K9886L-CL**)*

F896-65-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

SWEEP

F896-65-SI
Smoked Iron Finish
Smoked Iron Blades

XTREME H_2O 65"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. XTREME H_2O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

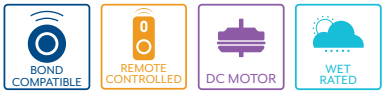
9º Blade Pitch • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 369) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,092/Low Speed 3,800

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	**32**	**205**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F896-65-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

SWEEP

F887-72-ORB 72"
F887-96-ORB 96"
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

XTREME

This industrial size fan lends itself to almost any setting. XTREME's clean, sleek, contemporary design with a DC motor and a choice of sizes makes it perfect for large areas.

Features

4° Blade Pitch • 9-Blades 72" or 96" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 165 x 30mm Motor • Aluminum Blades
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Install with Blades at least 10' above the Floor
- Maximum CFM (72" Sweep) - High Speed 8,905/Low Speed 3,036
- Maximum CFM (96" Sweep) - High Speed 13,080/Low Speed 9,152

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
72"	**6,134**	**23**	**270**
96"	**13,080**	**31**	**429**

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | DC MOTOR

F887-72-BN 72" Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades
F887-96-BN 96" Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

72/96 INCH

S W E E P

LIGHT WAVE

LIGHT WAVE is the next generation of our highly successful, ground-breaking Wave fan. Its energy-efficient LED light source integrates light without compromising design.

FLUID DESIGN

minkaAire

F844-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Distressed Koa Blades
Etched Lens

F844-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Distressed Koa Blades
Etched Lens

LIGHT WAVE

with LED Light

LIGHT WAVE is the next generation of our highly successful, ground-breaking Wave fan. Its energy-efficient LED light source integrates light without compromising design.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Replacement LED Assembly (#6F844LK01)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,531/Low Speed 1,491

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,068	40	77	$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED

U.S. Patent(s): D750,213
Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F844-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Lens

F844-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens

F844-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens

RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F843-SL
Silver Finish
Silver Blades

WAVE

A truly unique design that draws inspiration from the ocean's graceful and tubular wave formations.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,818/Low Speed 1,657

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,229	**43**	**76**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

REMOTE CONTROLLED

U.S. Patent(s): D715,419; D715,421

F843-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

F843-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades

F843-WH White Finish • White Blades

RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control

F828-BN/DW
Brushed Nickel Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Etched Glass

SYMBIO

with LED Light

This clean contemporary powerhouse delivers the air flow of larger fans using DC motor technology to keep energy consumption to a minimum while the integrated DC LED light provides energy efficient illumination.

Features

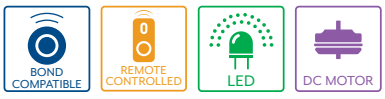
15° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 710LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,276/Low Speed 1,717

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,043	**21**	**194**	**$6**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D788,283; D788,286; D802,114

F828-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Glass

F828-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Glass

F828-BN/WH Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • Etched Glass

F828-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

SLEEK

Another smooth addition to our collection of three bladed ceiling fans that boasts high performance with contemporary rustic design. Energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 15 Watt LED light enhance this fresh and clean work of art. Part of Minka AIRE's Smart Fan collection you will be in control of fan speeds and the light with our easy to use iOS and Android App.

FLUID DESIGN

minkaAire

F868L-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Seasoned Wood Finish Blades
Etched Lens

F868L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Seasoned Wood FInish Blades
Etched Lens

SLEEK
with LED Light

Another smooth addition to our collection of three bladed ceiling fans boasts high performance with a contemporary rustic design Energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 15 Watt LED light enhance this fresh and clean work of art. Part of Minka AIRE's Smart Fan collection you will be in control of fan speeds and the light with our easy to use iOS and Android App.

Features

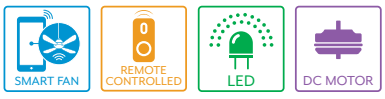
12° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,000/Low Speed 1,380 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,658	22	163	$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F868L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Seasoned Wood Finish Blades • Etched Lens

RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F868L-CL/CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades
Etched Lens

SLEEK
with LED Light

Another smooth addition to our collection of three bladed ceiling fans boasts high performance with a contemporary rustic design Energy efficient DC motor and an integrated 15 Watt LED light enhance this fresh and clean work of art. Part of Minka AIRE's Smart Fan collection you will be in control of fan speeds and the light with our easy to use iOS and Android App.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,000/Low Speed 1,380 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,658	22	163	$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F868L-WHF Flat White Finish • Bleached Seasoned Wood Finish Blades • Etched Lens

RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

AVIATION

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our AVIATION fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new kind of audience with sleek, elegant lines, and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends.

SLEEK DESIGN

minkaAire

F853-BN/CL
Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades

F853-BN/DK
Brushed Nickel Finish
Distressed Koa Blades

AVIATION

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our AVIATION fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new kind of audience with sleek, elegant lines, and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,159/Low Speed 2,159

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	**20**	**190**	**$5**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): D721,429; D721,800; D726,298

F853-RW Rosewood Finish • Rosewood Blades

F853-BN/MM Brushed Nickel Finish • Medium Maple Blades

RC500 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev

F853-BN/CL *Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades*
Shown on Previous Page

F853-BN/AMP
Brushed Nickel Finish
Ash Maple Blades

AVIATION

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our AVIATION fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new kind of audience with sleek, elegant lines, and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,159/Low Speed 2,159

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	**20**	**190**	**$5**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): D721,429; D721,800; D726,298

F853-SBR/CL Soft Brass Finish • Coal Blades

F853-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades

F853-WH White Finish • White Blades

RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F853L-BN/DK
Brushed Nickel Finish
Distressed Koa Blades
White Lens

AVIATION

with LED Light

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our AVIATION fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new kind of audience with sleek, elegant lines, and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends. The new Aviation LED features an integrated 15 watt LED light.

Features

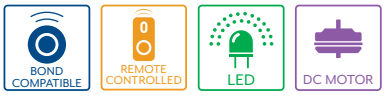
Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included)
- 955LM • CRI 80 • DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,159/Low Speed 2,159

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	20	190	$5

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D721,429; D721,800; D726,298;
Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

GEORGE KOVACS By: minkaAire

F853L-BN/CL Brushed Nickel Finish • Coal Blades • White Lens

F853L-BN/MM Brushed Nickel Finish • Medium Maple Blades • White Lens

RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F853L-BN/AMP
Brushed Nickel Finish
Ash Maple Blades
White Lens

AVIATION

with LED Light

Inspired by the classic form of vintage aircraft propellers, our AVIATION fans have an updated appeal, addressing a new kind of audience with sleek, elegant lines, and a combination of finish techniques compatible with today's trends. The new Aviation LED features an integrated 15 watt LED light.

Features

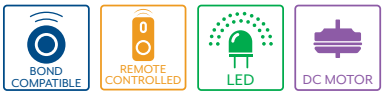
Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included)
- 955LM • CRI 80 • DC 120 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,159/Low Speed 2,159

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,703	**20**	**190**	**$5**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D721,429; D721,800; D726,298;
Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F853L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens

F853L-BN/WH Brushed Nickel Finish • White Blades • White Lens

RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F541L-SL
Silver Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Lens

CONE
with LED Light

The CONE lends an iconic presence to both indoor and outdoor settings for those who are looking for a blast from the past. This standard amongst designs offers a three, four and five blade option to suit everyone's preference as well as a clear and hooded light shade to create different lighting options.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Removable Metal Ring around LED Light
- Optional Clear Lens in box • **Convertible into 3, 4 or 5 Blade**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,385 / Low Speed 2,563

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,625	**29**	**194**	**$8**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F541L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Lens

4 Blade option

F541L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens *(Metal Ring Removed)*

5 Blade option

F541L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens

3 Blade option

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F787-CL
Coal Finish • Coal Blades
Shown with Optional
*LED Light Kit (**K9787L-CL**)*

SIMPLE 52"

So simple! We gave this wonderful design a name that best denotes it's spirit! Incredibly delicate and nearly invisible. This design best displays the advancement in technology with indoor/outdoor use, DC motor, optional LED light kit and a hand held remote.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 369) *Sold Separately*
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,745/Low Speed 1,326

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,633	**20**	**184**	**$6**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | DC MOTOR | WET RATED

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F787-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades

F787-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades

F787-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades

F787-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

Shown with Optional
*LED Light Kit (**K9787L-WHF**)*

F786-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades

SIMPLE 44"

So simple! We gave this wonderful design a name that best denotes it's spirit! Incredibly delicate and nearly invisible. This design best displays the advancement in technology with indoor/outdoor use, DC motor, optional LED light kit and a hand held remote.

Features

26° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 44" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg. 369) *Sold Separately*
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,323/Low Speed 1,615

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,572	**29**	**122**	**$8**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | DC MOTOR | WET RATED

F786-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

*Shown with Optional LED Light Kit (**K9787L-CL**)*

F786-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades

F786-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades

F786-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F838L-SL
Silver Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Lens

Shown with Custom Light Kit ***(K9838L-SL)***

FORCE

with LED Light

A sleek, well proportioned, contemporary design featuring an integrated 20 watt LED with a 60-inch sweep. The Force by Minka-Aire® will make a design statement in any décor.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 750LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Custom LED Kit K9838L Avaiable (pg.369) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,438/Low Speed 281

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,364	**30**	**79**	**$8**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): D807,492; D807,493; D824,508
Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

RC400 Remote Control

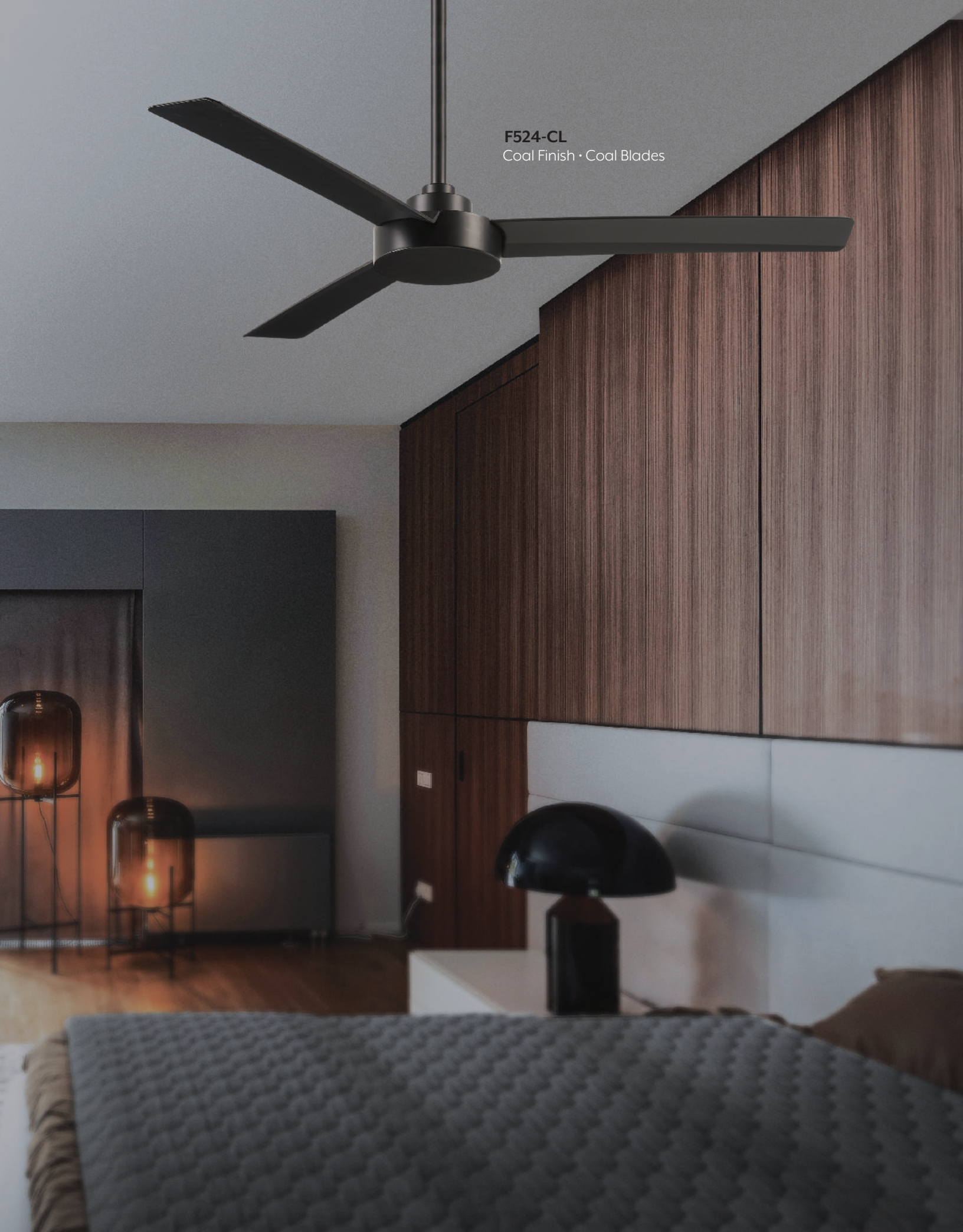
- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

ROTO

ROTO features a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look. Well edited and an impeccably executed design features a slight “fold” construction along the length of the blades to increase the flow of air. A perfect marriage of form and function.

CLASSIC DESIGN

minkaAire



F524-CL
Coal Finish • Coal Blades

F524-WHF
Flat White Finish
Flat White Blades

ROTO

ROTO features a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look. Well edited and an impeccably executed design features a slight "fold" construction along the length of the blades to increase the flow of air. A perfect marriage of form and function.

Features

22° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Aluminum Construction
- 2 Wire Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,623/Low Speed 1,553

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,090	**31**	**101**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

WALL CONTROL

U.S. Patent(s): D750,221
Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F524-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

F524-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

F524-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades

F524-ABD Brushed Aluminum Finish • Silver Blades

WC105-WH Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

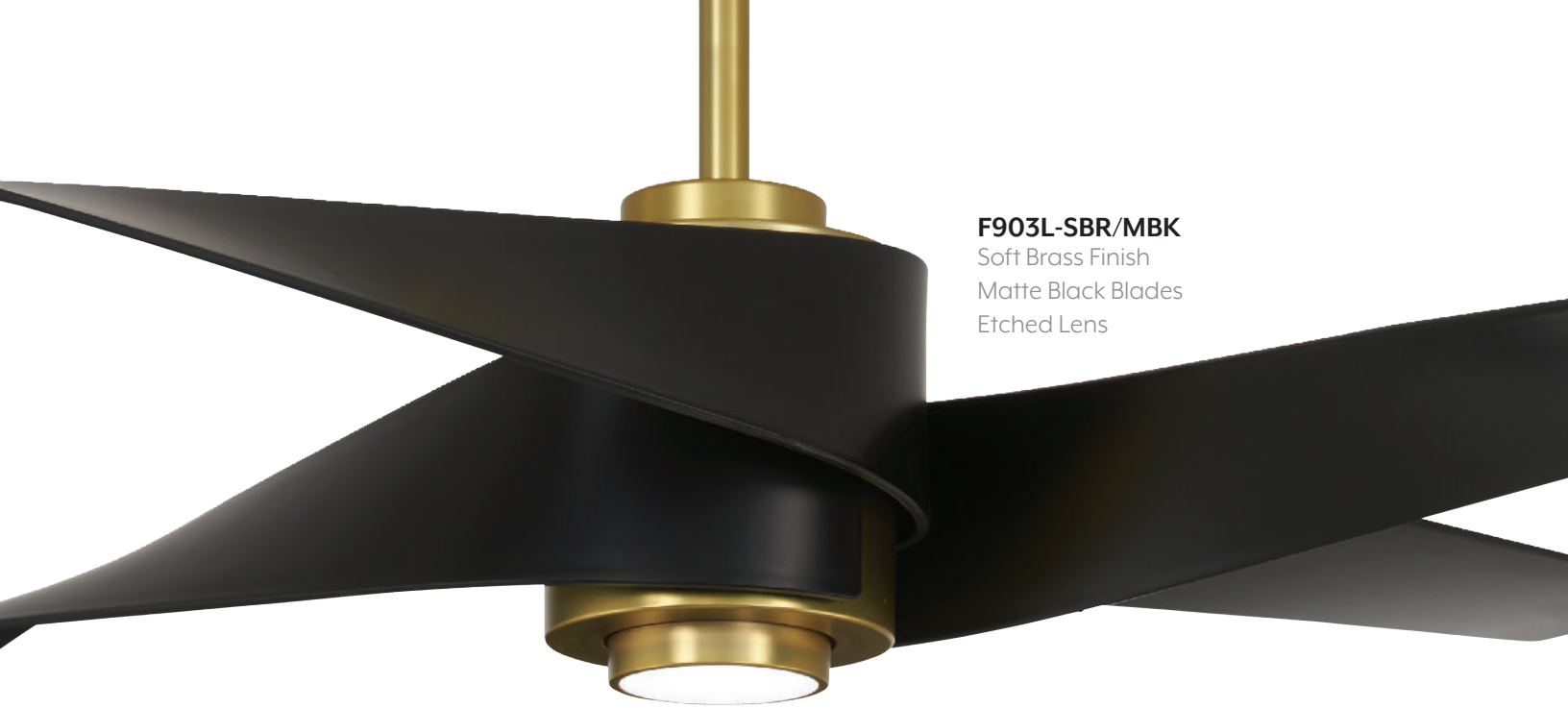
ARTEMIS™ IV

Our next generation of ARTEMIS™ continues the tradition of curves and curls lending the feel of kinetic sculpture to any contemporary setting. An integrated 15 watt LED light provides energy efficient illumination. This 4-blade gem is offered in new finish selections, providing a uniqueness all its own.

KINETIC SCULPTURE

minkaAire®

F903L-SBR/MBK
Soft Brass Finish
Matte Black Blades
Etched Lens



F903L-SBR/MBK
Soft Brass Finish
Matte Black Blades
Etched Lens

ARTEMIS™ IV

with LED Light

Our next generation of ARTEMIS™ continues the tradition of curves and curls lending the feel of kinetic sculpture to any contemporary setting. An integrated 15 watt LED light provides energy efficient illumination. This 4-blade gem is offered in new finish selections, providing a uniqueness all its own.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 64" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,520/Low Speed 2,913

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
8,520	**52**	**166**

F903L-GM/MBK Gun Metal Finish • Matte Black Blades • Etched Lens

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

F903L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Etched Lens

F903L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

RAPTOR

This contemporary design is coupled with the energy saving advancements of DC motor technology and an integrated 17 watt LED light source. An option of three transitional finishes.

MODERN DESIGN

minkaAire

F617L-GM
Gun Metal Finish
Gun Metal Finish Blades
Etched Opal Glass

F617L-GM
Gun Metal Finish
Gun Metal Finish Blades
Etched Opal Glass

RAPTOR

with LED Light

This contemporary design is coupled with the amazing energy saving advancements of DC motor technology and an integrated 16 watt LED light source. An option of three transitional finishes.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,710/Low Speed 1,894

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,183	**19**	**228**	**$5**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): D825,050; D833,593

F617L-ORB/AB Oil Rubbed Bronze/Antique Brass Finish • Toned Tobacco Blades • Tinted Opal Glass

F617L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RC600 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F829L-CH/CH
Chrome Finish
Chrome Blades
White Lens

MOJAVE

with LED Light

The MOJAVE's focus, inspired by rolling dunes of the California desert, provides a clean, cool appearance for the hottest environments. The variable pitch blades, powered by the latest DC technology, will leave you feeling anything but desolate.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,594/Low Speed 2,547

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,127	**31**	**164**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

F829L-CH/SL Chrome Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens

F829L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Lens

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

ARTEMIS™

The distinct profile of the ARTEMIS™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement!

DISTINCT PROFILE

minkaAire

F803L-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Tinted Opal Glass

F803L-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Tinted Opal Glass

ARTEMIS™
with LED Light

The distinct profile of the ARTEMIS™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement!

Winner of the 2005 Chicago Athenaeum: Museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Vanes 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Contoured Aerodynamic Vanes
- Integrated Light Uses 17W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 81 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Funtion Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,284/Low Speed 2,587

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,983	61	65	$17

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | WALL CONTROL | LED

U.S. Patent(s): D535,011; D535,015; D535,387; D535,388; D536,083; 7,481,626

DISTINCT PROFILE

F803L-MP Maple Finish • Etched Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F803L-LN
Liquid Nickel Finish
Etched Opal Glass

ARTEMIS™

with LED Light

The distinct profile of the ARTEMIS™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement!

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Vanes 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Contoured Aerodynamic Vanes
- Integrated Light Uses 17W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 81 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,284/Low Speed 2,587

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,983	61	65	$17

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | WALL CONTROL | LED

U.S. Patent(s): D535,011; D535,015; D535,387; D535,388; D536,083; 7,481,626

F803L-TL Translucent Finish • Etched Opal Glass

F803L-WH High Gloss White Finish • Etched Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F803L-BK
High Gloss Black Finish
Etched Opal Glass

ARTEMIS™

with LED Light

The distinct profile of the ARTEMIS™ is captured by the Flying Vanes™ that incorporate the fan housing. A true design statement!

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 3-Vanes 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Contoured Aerodynamic Vanes
- Integrated Light Uses 17W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 81 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,284/Low Speed 2,587

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

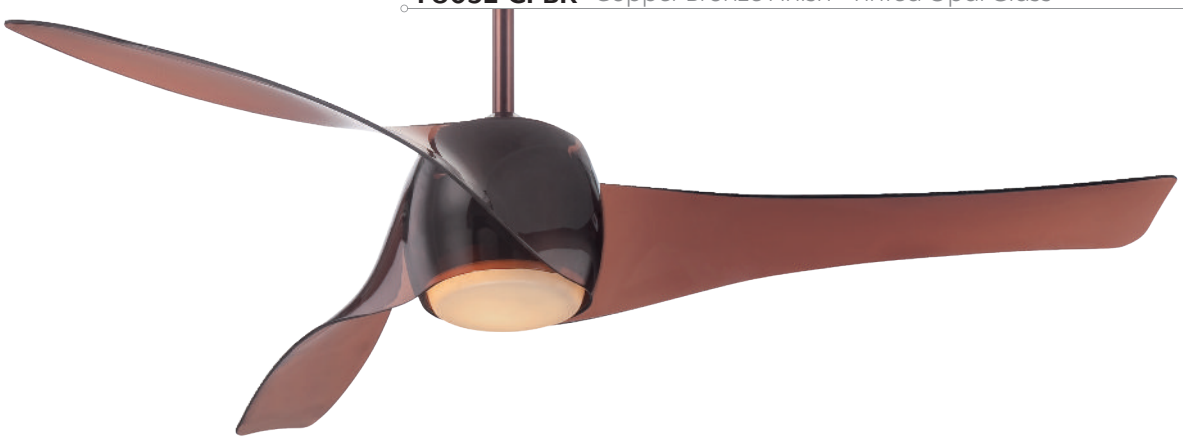
AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,983	61	65	$17

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | WALL CONTROL | LED

U.S. Patent(s): D535,011; D535,015; D535,387; D535,388; D536,083; 7,481,626

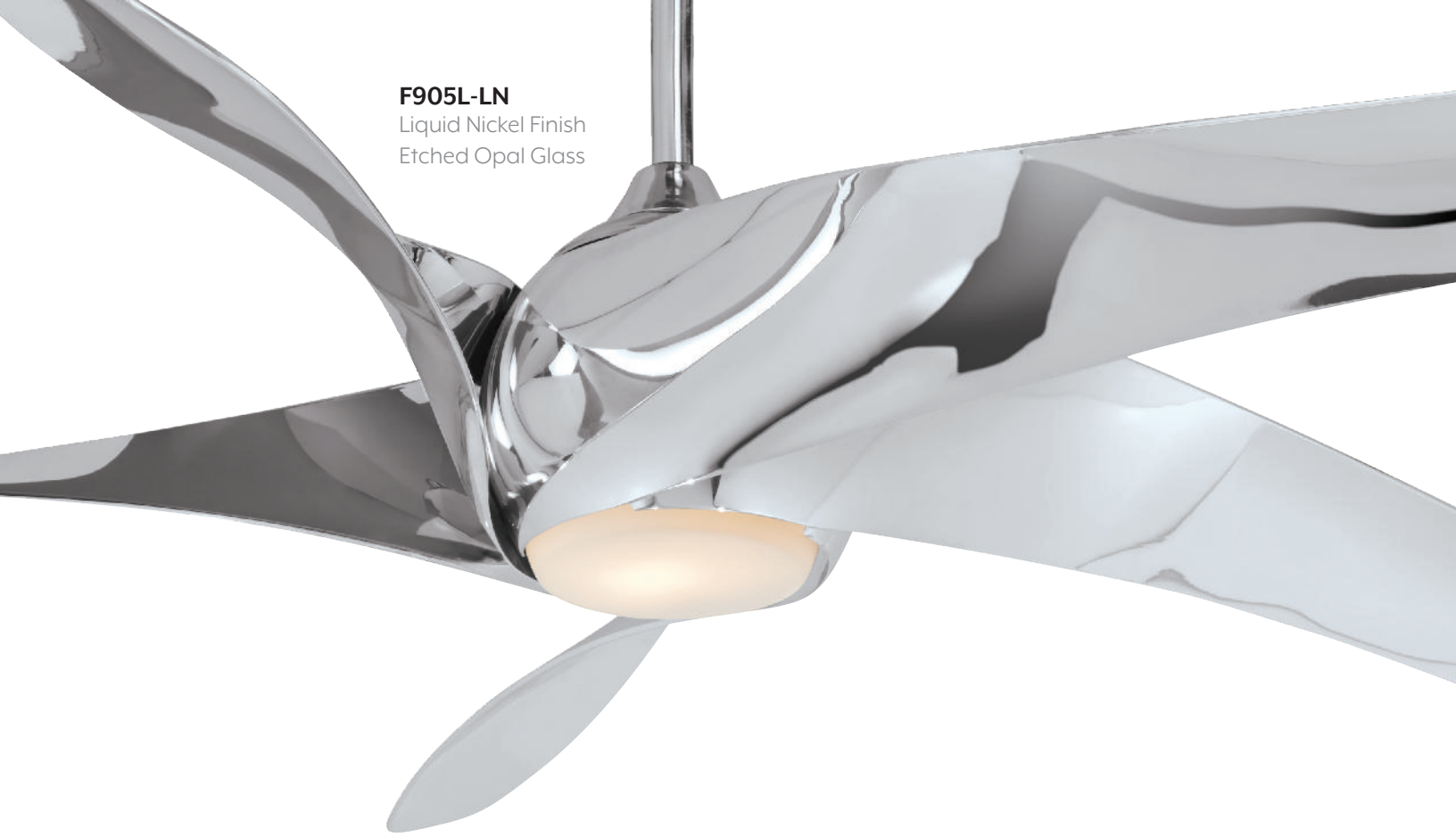
F803L-CPBR Copper Bronze Finish • Tinted Opal Glass



F803L-SL Silver Finish • Etched Opal Glass

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer



F905L-LN
Liquid Nickel Finish
Etched Opal Glass

ARTEMIS™ XL5

with LED Light

The big brother of our original ARTEMIS™, the distinct profile of the ARTEMIS™ XL5 is captured by the five Flying Vanes™ that encase the fan housing - creating a true design statement!

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 62" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 25mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,245/Low Speed 3,461

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,820	**26**	**183**	**$7**

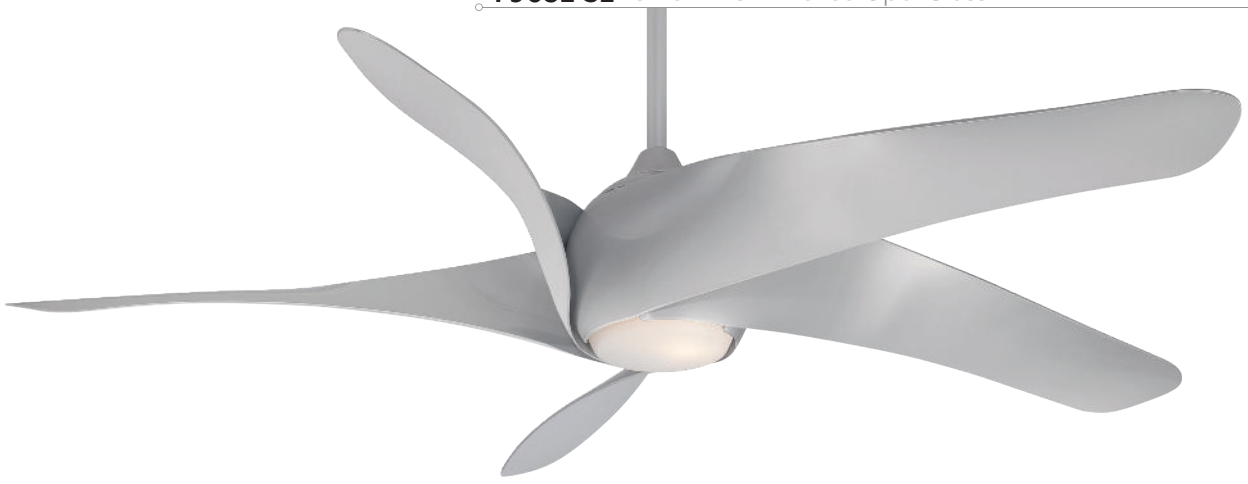
All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): D721,430

F905L-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Tinted Opal Glass

F905L-SL Silver Finish • Etched Opal Glass



F905L-WH White Finish • Etched Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F623L-BC/SBR
Brushed Carbon/Soft Brass Finish
Brushed Carbon Blades
Etched Opal Glass

ORB

with LED Light

Though simple in shape ORB offers detail and accenting that elevates this common form to a conversation piece in any home. Inspired by vintage pendants with a modern appeal, ORB is flawlessly implemented, and difficult to overlook.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **4-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,500/Low Speed 2,000 - Estimated

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,707	**40**	**93**	**$11**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED

F623L-BBR/SBR Brushed Brass/ Soft Brass Finish • Brushed Carbon Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F623L-BS/BN Brushed Steel/Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F623L-WHF/BN Flat White/Brushed Nickel Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F726-ORB/AB
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Antique Brass Finish
Toned Tobacco Blades
Clear Lens

SPECTRE

with LED Light

Versatile, industrial styling and creative details are the key to SPECTRE. The distinctive blade irons hug the fan body, providing a unique look compatible with contemporary environments.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 188 x 10mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,498/Low Speed 1,639

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,204	21	198	$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): D778,422; D779,052; D779,093; D792,577; D806,226; D808,513; Add'l U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F726-ORB/BN Oil Rubbed Bronze/Brushed Nickel Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Clear Lens

F726-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Lens

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F739L-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Lens

PANCAKE XL

with LED Light

A 62" version of our successful PANCAKE fan includes an integrated 20 watt LED light. Our PANCAKE XL LED ceiling fan magically houses all the necessary components of a high performance ceiling fan into the same slim body. Minimal, elegant and smooth, the profile is narrow, allowing for an unobtrusive, non-competing addition to any room. Go big!

Features

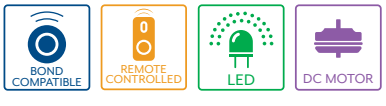
12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 62" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 20W LED (Included)
- 1,300LM • CRI 80 • Max Ceiling Slope Angle - 18°
- DC 188 x 14mm Motor • 6" Internally Threaded Downrod
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,723/Low Speed 3,122

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,949	13	395	$4

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



U.S. Patent(s): D750,215; D750,219; 9,810,227
Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F739L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens

F739L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Lens

RC500 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F738-WHF
Flat White Finish
Flat White Blades

PANCAKE

Our PANCAKE ceiling fan magically houses all the needed components of a high performance ceiling fan in a slim 3-inch deep body. Minimal, elegant and smooth, the profile is narrow, allowing for an unobtrusive, non-competing addition to any room.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 6" Internally Threaded Downrod • Max Ceiling Slope Angle - 18°
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,941/Low Speed 780

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,464	**40**	**62**	**$11**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

REMOTE CONTROLLED

U.S. Patent(s): D750,215; D750,219; 9,810,227; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F738-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades

F738-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades

RCS212 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev

JAVA

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all types of environments.

MODERN DESIGN

minkaAire

F753L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

F753L-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades
Etched Opal Glass

JAVA

with LED Light

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all indoor or outdoor environments. The JAVA LED features an integrated 17 watt LED light.

Features

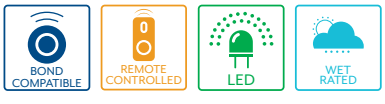
14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 630LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,846/Low Speed 2,898

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,394	**34**	**131**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



UNIQUE PROFILE

F753L-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

Finish for Indoor Use Only

RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F753L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

JAVA

with LED Light

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all indoor or outdoor environments. The JAVA LED features an integrated 17 watt LED light.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 630LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,846/Low Speed 2,898

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,394	**34**	**131**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F753L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F753L-KA Kocoa Finish • Kocoa Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F753-KA
Kocoa Finish
Kocoa Blades

JAVA

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all environments.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,357/Low Speed 2,783

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,113	32	128	$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | WET RATED

UNIQUE PROFILE

F753-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades

Finish for Indoor Use Only

RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control

F753-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades

JAVA

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all environments.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

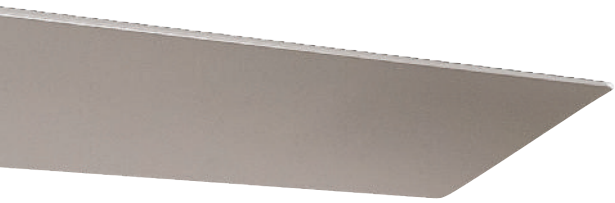
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,357/Low Speed 2,783

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,113	32	128	$9

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | WET RATED



F753-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

F753-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control

F543L-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Distressed Koa Blades
Etched Lens

SWEPT

with LED Light

This contemporary design provides four variable pitch blades and a tiered motor housing for styling sophistication. SWEPT by Minka-Aire® has all the latest advancements in technology with a DC motor and 20 watt LED light. A hand held remote control is included.

Features

26° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,177/Low Speed 2,508

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
8,177	**42**	**195**

BOND COMPATIBLE · REMOTE CONTROLLED · LED · DC MOTOR

F543L-KA Kocoa Finish • Kocoa Blades • Etched Lens

F543L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F543L-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades
Etched Lens

SWEPT

with LED Light

This contemporary design provides four variable pitch blades and a tiered motor housing for styling sophistication. SWEPT by Minka-Aire® has all the latest advancements in technology with a DC motor and 20 watt LED light. A hand held remote control is included.

Features

26° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,177/Low Speed 2,508

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
8,177	**42**	**195**

BOND COMPATIBLE · REMOTE CONTROLLED · LED · DC MOTOR

F543L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Finish • Etched Lens

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F521-ABD
Brushed Aluminum Finish
Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

ALUMA

The ALUMA is minimal in form with a youthful soft contemporary twist that makes it a fan with universal appeal.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

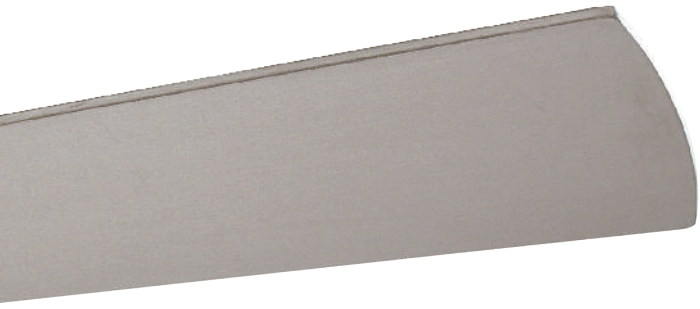
- Integrated Halogen Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- All Aluminum Construction • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- 4-Speed • Full Range Dimmer Included (pg. 370)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,318/Low Speed 1,353

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,910	**37**	**78**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

WALL CONTROL



F521-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass

F521-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

WC106-WC Wall Control

• 4 Speed Fan Control • Full Range Light Dimmer •3 Wire Installation

F849L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Opal Glass

STACK

with LED Light

Inspired by a Danish architect of the 1920s, this three-tiered light shade system fan best exemplifies the mid-century modern trends of today's interior design. The STACK is equipped with three 56" blades and DC motor technology with a 21 watt DC LED downlight and a 10 watt LED uplight.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 21W Dimmable LED Downlight/10W Dimmable LED Uplight (included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,968/Low Speed 1,574

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,899	**20**	**190**	**$6**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

F849L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F849L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F888L-CL
Coal Finish • Coal Blades
Etched Opal Glass

SLIPSTREAM

with LED Light

Sleek industrial styling destines this 8-bladed wonder to make a cool statement in any indoor or outdoor setting.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

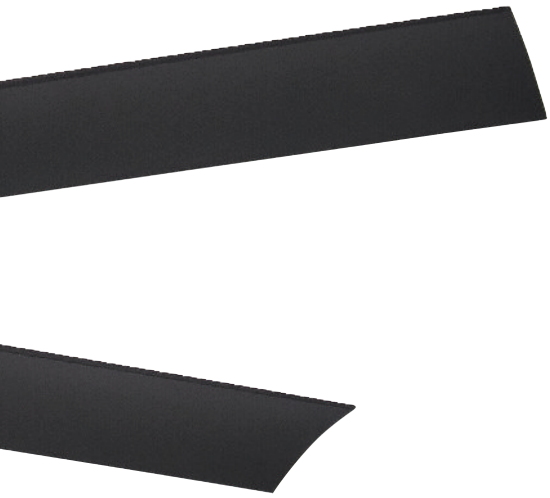
- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- DC 165 x 25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,263/Low Speed 3,916

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	22	285	$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

U.S. Patent(s): D715,917



DISTINCT PROFILE

F888L-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • Tinted Opal Glass

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

SWEEP

F888L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

SLIPSTREAM

with LED Light

Sleek industrial styling destines this 8-bladed wonder to make a cool statement in any indoor or outdoor setting.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

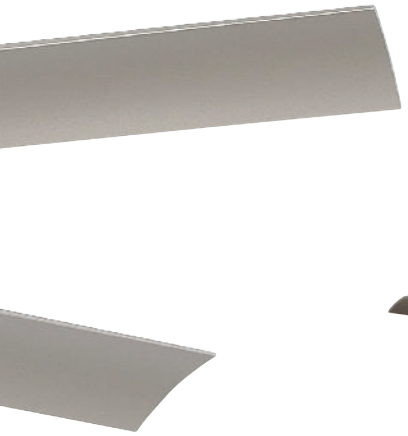
- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- DC 165 x 25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,263/Low Speed 3,916

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	22	285	$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

U.S. Patent(s): D715,917



F888L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

F888L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

SWEEP

F519L-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ II 52"

with LED Light

As the name implies, "a taste of things to come", simple in style, yet ingenious by design, the CONCEPT™ II requires 75% less time and labor to assemble than conventional ceiling fans.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hanging Depth 11.5" • Concave Blades
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,491/Low Speed 1,915

** Accessory Blades Available (pg. 386)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,759	**41**	**92**	**$11**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED

U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192

F519L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Taupe Blades
White Opal Glass

F519L-PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass

F519L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
White Opal Glass

RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F518L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Taupe Blades
White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ II 44"

with LED Light

As the name implies, “a taste of things to come”, simple in style, yet ingenious by design, the CONCEPT™ II requires 75% less time and labor to assemble than conventional ceiling fans.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hanging Depth 11.5" • Concave Blades
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,783/Low Speed 1,479

**Accessory Blades Available (pg. 386)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,629	**29**	**92**	**$8**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED

U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192

F518L-PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

F518L-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass

F518L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
White Opal Glass

RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F902L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
Rose Gold Crystal Glass

BLING

with LED Light

The BLING fan combines a sleek contemporary chrome body and hardware with a relaxed lamp shade bedazzled with crystal. The integrated light is equipped with three – 4 watt LED Bulbs. The ample wood blades, attached with gem-like faceted blade arms, provide significant air movement for any environment.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 3-4W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 747LM • 2,700K • CRI 80 • DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,274/Low Speed 1,819

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3654	19	192	$5

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

CRYSTAL SHADE

F902L-CH Chrome Finish • Silver Blades • Crystal Glass

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F745-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze
Reversible Medium Maple/
Dark Walnut Blades
White Lens

SABOT

with LED Light

SABOT's sleek, contemporary design has created a vision for today's interiors. Its low profile provides maximum air management in rooms with minimal ceiling heights. The Sabot's integrated, energy efficient LED light will bring any room to life.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated LED Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 172 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,348/Low Speed 960

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,797	**22**	**126**	**$6**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): D795,412; D804,646; D831,187
Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F745-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • White Lens

F745-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens

RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

WAVE II

WAVE II is a 2-blade addition to the distinctive designs of the Wave and the Light Wave series. The uncompromising design, though minimalistic, provides maximum air flow while becoming a conversation piece to enjoy for years to come.

MINIMAL DESIGN

minkaAire

F846-DK
Distressed Koa Finish

F846-DK
Distressed Koa Finish

WAVE II

WAVE II is a 2-blade addition to the distinctive designs of the Wave and the Light Wave series. The uncompromising design, though minimalistic, provides maximum air flow while becoming a conversation piece to enjoy for years to come.

Features

Variable Blade Pitch • **2-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 168 x 8mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,231/Low Speed 1,158

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
4,231	**30**	**144**

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): Pending

MINIMAL DESIGN

F846-SL Silver Finish

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev

F410L-BS
Brushed Steel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

SLANT
with LED Light

Designed with the futuristic styling of the late 1950s & early 1960s, SLANT by Minka-Aire® harkens back to the mid-century modern era of architecture and technology. An integrated 18 watt LED light. Supported with three 36" slanted blades, this fan is best suited for smaller rooms, kitchens and bathrooms.

Features

20° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 36" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 125 x 20mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,879/Low Speed 723

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,393	**16**	**153**	**$4**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F410L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F410L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F594L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Tinted Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52"

with LED Light

A variation on our best selling contemporary CONCEPT™ II fan, this fan provides the same superb styling for your more traditional indoor and outdoor settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Contol Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,203/Low Speed 2,116

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,638	**40**	**91**	**$11**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE · WALL CONTROL · LED · WET RATED

F594L-PW
Pewter Finish
Dark Maple Blades
Opal Glass

F594L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Opal Glass

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F593L-PW
Pewter Finish
Dark Maple Blades
Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"

with LED Light

A variation on our best selling contemporary CONCEPT™ II fan, this fan provides the same superb styling for your more traditional indoor and outdoor settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,959/Low Speed 1,500

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,682	**35**	**77**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F593L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Tinted Opal Glass

F593L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F516L-ORB 44"
F517L-ORB 52"
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Taupe Blades
White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ I

with LED Light

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" or 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM (44" Sweep) - High Speed 3,558/Low Speed 1,619
- Maximum CFM (52" Sweep) - High Speed 5,236/Low Speed 2,087

** Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)*

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
44"	**2,646**	**29**	**92**	**$8**
52"	**3,764**	**40**	**93**	**$11**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED

U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192

F516L-BN 44" Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass
F517L-BN 52" Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

F516L-WH 44" White Finish • White Blades • Etched White Glass
F517L-WH 52" White Finish • White Blades • Etched White Glass

RCS212 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F833-RD
Red Finish

KEWL

A traditional design, now morphed to a contemporary style, creating a synergistic blend that's perfect for numerous settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 2-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 370)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Custom Finish Orders Accepted - Minimum 200 Pieces Per Finish
- 90 Day Lead Time on Custom Orders
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,010/Low Speed 1,507

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,349	**31**	**107**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

WALL CONTROL

U.S. Patent(s): D715,418; D726,299

F833-BK Black Finish

F833-SL Silver Finish

F833-WH White Finish

WC105-WH Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

F596-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Eched Glass

CIRQUE™

Winner of the 2003 Chicago Athenaeum:
Museum of Architecture and Design's Good Design Award.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 25"/54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 1-50W MR16 120V 2-Pin Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,437/Low Speed 1,956

** Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,888	**50**	**84**	**$14**

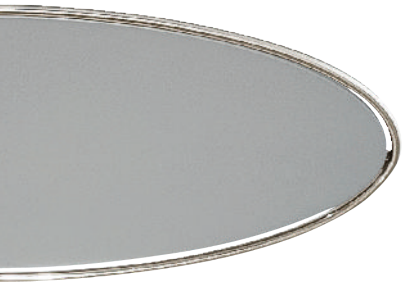
All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

WALL CONTROL

U.S. Patent(s): D510,621; D513,316; D514,689; D524,433; D549,816

F596-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Optional FB196-MG Blades • Eched Glass



F596-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Optional FB196-RYB Blades • Eched Glass

F596-PN/TL Polished Nickel Finish • Translucent Blades • Etched Glass

WCS212 Wall Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F513-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Dark Walnut Blades

NEW ERA

Traditional in styling, yet defined by simple, soft lines.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kits Available K9380-1 & K9380-2 (pg. 362) *Sold Separately*
- Full Funtion Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,845/Low Speed 1,815

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,373	45	75	$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

REMOTE CONTROLLED

F513-KA Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades

Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades

F513-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades

F513-WH White Finish • White Blades

RCS212 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F802-KA
Kocoa Finish
Kocoa Blades
Tinted Opal Glass

VINTAGE GYRO™

An addition to our popular GYRO™ family, the VINTAGE GYRO™ performs with the same efficiency and unsurpassed level of comfort as our other GYRO™ models, but with an early 20th Century style.

Features

20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod

- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,770/Low Speed 1,240

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,439	35	41	$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

WALL CONTROL

U.S. Patent(s): 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255

F802-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass

F802-BN/CH Brushed Nickel/Chrome Finish • Rosewood Blades • Etched Opal Glass

WCS212 Wall Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F502-BCW
Belcaro Walnut™ Finish
Belcaro Walnut™ Blades
Belcaro Walnut™ Glass

TRADITIONAL GYRO™

A magnificent rendition of the original GYRO™ design, the traditional finish transcends the turns of time.

Features

20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 4½" and 12" Downrod

- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,505/Low Speed 1,625

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,003	**35**	**57**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

WALL CONTROL

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D523,548; D523,549; D523,550; D523,983; D524,438; D526,059; D526,400; D526,712; D530,810; D532,097; D567,350; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255 © 2004 Minka Lighting, Inc.

F602-BN/CH
Brushed Nickel Chrome Finish
Chrome Accents and Cages
Rosewood Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F602-RRB
Restoration Bronze™ Finish
Restoration Bronze™ Blades
Etched Opal School House Globe Glass

GYRO™

A truly unique design offering an unsurpassed level of comfort. The GYRO™ fan's ability to precisely control the direction and intensity of the cooling breeze efficiently circulates air in any environment.

Features

20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod

- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,477/Low Speed 1,670

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,037	**35**	**58**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

WALL CONTROL

WCS212 Wall Control
• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D489,443; D489,809; D490,146; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255

F402-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
Etched Opal School House
Globe Glass

GYRO™ WET

Capturing the design elements of the original GYRO™, the GYRO™ WET provides unsurpassed performance and comfort levels in the toughest environments. Rotating 360° and controlled by a wall control system, it offers wonderful cooling in any area and the option to stop and redirect air for maximum benefit.

Features

20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod

- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Lighting Fixture (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included) • Galvenized Steel Downrod
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,580/Low Speed 1,059

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,297	**35**	**38**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | WALL CONTROL | WET RATED

WCS212 Wall Control
• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D489,443; D489,809; D490,146; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255

F402-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

MINIMAL DESIGN

F304L-BN/SL
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

CAGE FREE GYRO™

with LED Light

A wonderful addition to our GYRO™ series. Simple, clean design featuring twin turbo fans, 16 watt LED and cage free blades allow for a classic transitional spirit.

Features

23° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 37" • 4½" Downrod

- 800-1,470 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,352LM 2,700K • CRI 80• Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Axis Rotation (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 2,686/Low Speed 1,479

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,122	**76**	**28**	**$21**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | WALL CONTROL | LED

U.S. Patent(s): D808,509; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F304L-ORB/MM Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Opal Glass

WCS212 Wall Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F852L-HBZ
Heirloom Bronze Finish
Aged Boardwalk Blades

ALVA

with LED Light

Inspired by a great American inventor, Alva merges technology and history in a transitional design of timeless aesthetic value. With five Dark Walnut Solid Wood Blades and three medium base LED ferro bulbs, it will bring comfort and a refreshing look to your home or office.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 3-6W LED Medium Base Ferro Bulb (Included)
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • DC 120 x 15mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,045/Low Speed 3,304

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,272	22	243	$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR

U.S. Patent(s): D834,698-D834,700

F852L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Seashore Grey Blades

RC500 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

GREAT ROOM
TRADITIONAL

Great Room interiors require new ways to manage air. We have accomplished this with expanded blade spans, larger motors and enhanced housings in styles designed to complement those rooms.

ARTISTIC DESIGN

minkaAire

F539-HBZ
Heirloom Bronze Finish
Aged Boardwalk Blades

F539-BNK
Burnished Nickel Finish
Seashore Grey Blades

GREAT ROOM
TRADITIONAL

Great Room interiors require new ways to manage air. We have accomplished this with expanded blade spans, larger motors and enhanced housings in styles designed to complement those rooms.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 72" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable K9376-2 (pg.363) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Wall Control Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,071/Low Speed 3,679

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,846	**65**	**106**	**$18**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

WALL CONTROL

F539-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Walnut Blades

F539-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades

F539-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish • Aged Boardwalk Blades

WCS212 Wall Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

72 INCH

SWEEP

F701-PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Frosted Glass

DELANO®

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Uplight Uses 6-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,530/Low Speed 1,482

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,691	46	81	$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

WALL CONTROL

ELEGANT FORM

F701-DRF Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades • Bone White Glass

WCS213 Wall Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F701-PW
Pewter Finish
Natural Walnut Blades
Etched Marble Glass

DELANO®

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Uplight Uses 6-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,530/Low Speed 1,482

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,691	46	81	$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

WALL CONTROL

F701-KA Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades Rustic Scavo Glass

Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades

F701-DRB Dark Restoration Bronze™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Rustic Scavo Glass

WCS213 Wall Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F711-DRB
Dark Restoration Bronze™ Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Rustic Scavo Glass

DELANO® II

Inspired by a long-time favorite, the DELANO® II offers the same clean, neo-transitional look but with less than an 11-inch drop from the ceiling.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Less than 11" Drop from Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,772/Low Speed 936

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,217	48	46	$14

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

WALL CONTROL

U.S. Patent(s): D595,403; D597,655

F711-PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Frosted Glass

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

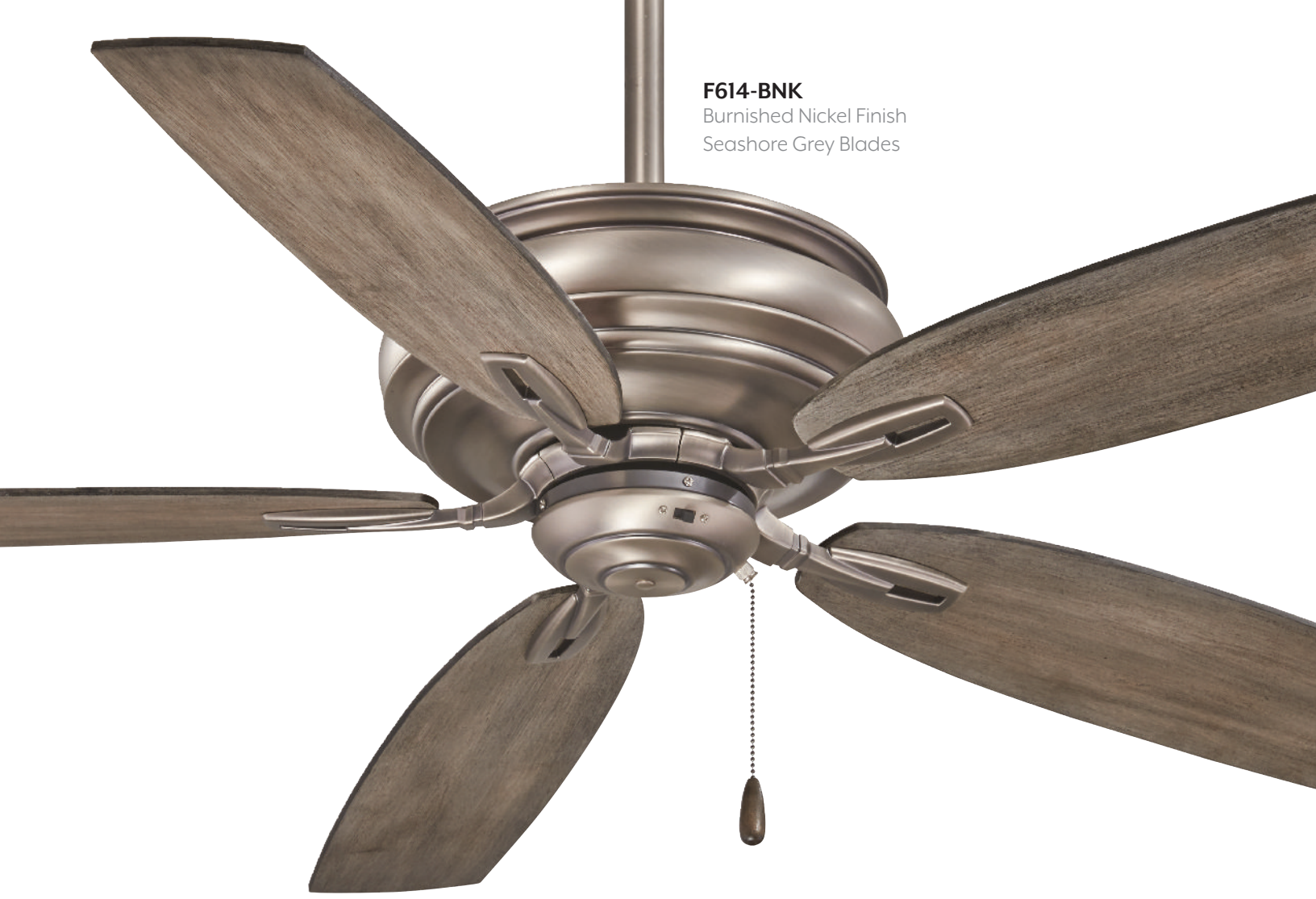
TIMELESS

A smooth blend of finish and form distinguishes the TIMELESS fan, enhanced by simple clean lines and a unique blade iron design.

ARTISTIC DESIGN

minkaAire

F614-HBZ
Heirloom Bronze Finish
Aged Boardwalk Blades



F614-BNK
Burnished Nickel Finish
Seashore Grey Blades

TIMELESS

A smooth blend of finish and form distinguishes the TIMELESS fan, enhanced by simple clean lines and a unique blade iron design.

Features

14º Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 3 Speed Pull Chain
- Custom LED Light Kit K9614 Available (pg.367) *Sold Separately*
- Universal Light Kit Available (pg.369) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,491/Low Speed 1,921

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,261	**42**	**77**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F614-DBB Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades

F614-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades

F614-HBZ *Heirloom Bronze Finish Shown on Previous Page*

F614-PW
Pewter Finish
Dark Walnut Blades

TIMELESS

A smooth blend of finish and form distinguishes the TIMELESS fan, enhanced by simple clean lines and a unique blade iron design.

Features

14º Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 3 Speed Pull Chain
- Custom LED Light Kit K9614 Available (pg.367) *Sold Separately*
- Universal Light Kit Available (pg.369) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,491/Low Speed 1,921

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,261	**42**	**77**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F614-PI Patina Iron Finish • Dark Maple Blades

F614-FB French Beige Finish • Medium Maple Blades

F689-KA
Kocoa Finish
Reversible Toned
Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades

KOLA-XL

The KOLA-XL 60-inch fan features the same design elements as the KOLA 52-inch. It has been upgraded to provide the performance necessary for larger rooms and has the convenience of a remote control system.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.369) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,727/Low Speed 1,647

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,206	**51**	**83**	**$14**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

REMOTE CONTROLLED

F689-DBB Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades

Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades

F689-PW Pewter Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades

Shown with Dark Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

F689-WH White Finish • White Blades

RCS212 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F688-PW
Pewter Finish
Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades
Shown with Dark Maple Blades

KOLA

Smooth lines with a sleek blade iron design and a robust body make the KOLA a perfect complement to any home décor.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.369) *Sold Separately*
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,740/Low Speed 1,403

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,142	**43**	**74**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F688-KA Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades

Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades

F688-DBB Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Reversible Dark Maple/Dark Walnut Blades

Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades

F688-WH White Finish • White Blades

F696-BNK
Burnished Nickel Finish
Seashore Grey Blades

KAFÉ-XL

Simple elegance defined in rich finishes, the KAFÉ-XL brings an exciting look with enhanced features to our value collection.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,418/Low Speed 1,483

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,033	**50**	**81**	**$14**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

REMOTE CONTROLLED

F696-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

F696-WH White Finish • White Blades

RCS212 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F696-HBZ
Heirloom Bronze Finish
Aged Boardwalk Blades

KAFÉ-XL

Simple elegance defined in rich finishes, the KAFÉ-XL brings an exciting look with enhanced features to our value collection.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362) *Sold Separately*
- Full Function Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,418/Low Speed 1,483

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,033	**50**	**81**	**$14**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

REMOTE CONTROLLED

F696-KA Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades

Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades

RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F695-BNK
Burnished Nickel Finish
Seashore Grey Blades

KAFÉ

Simple yet elegant in several finishes, the KAFÉ brings a refreshing look to our transitional collection.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362) *Sold Separately*
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,741/Low Speed 1,518

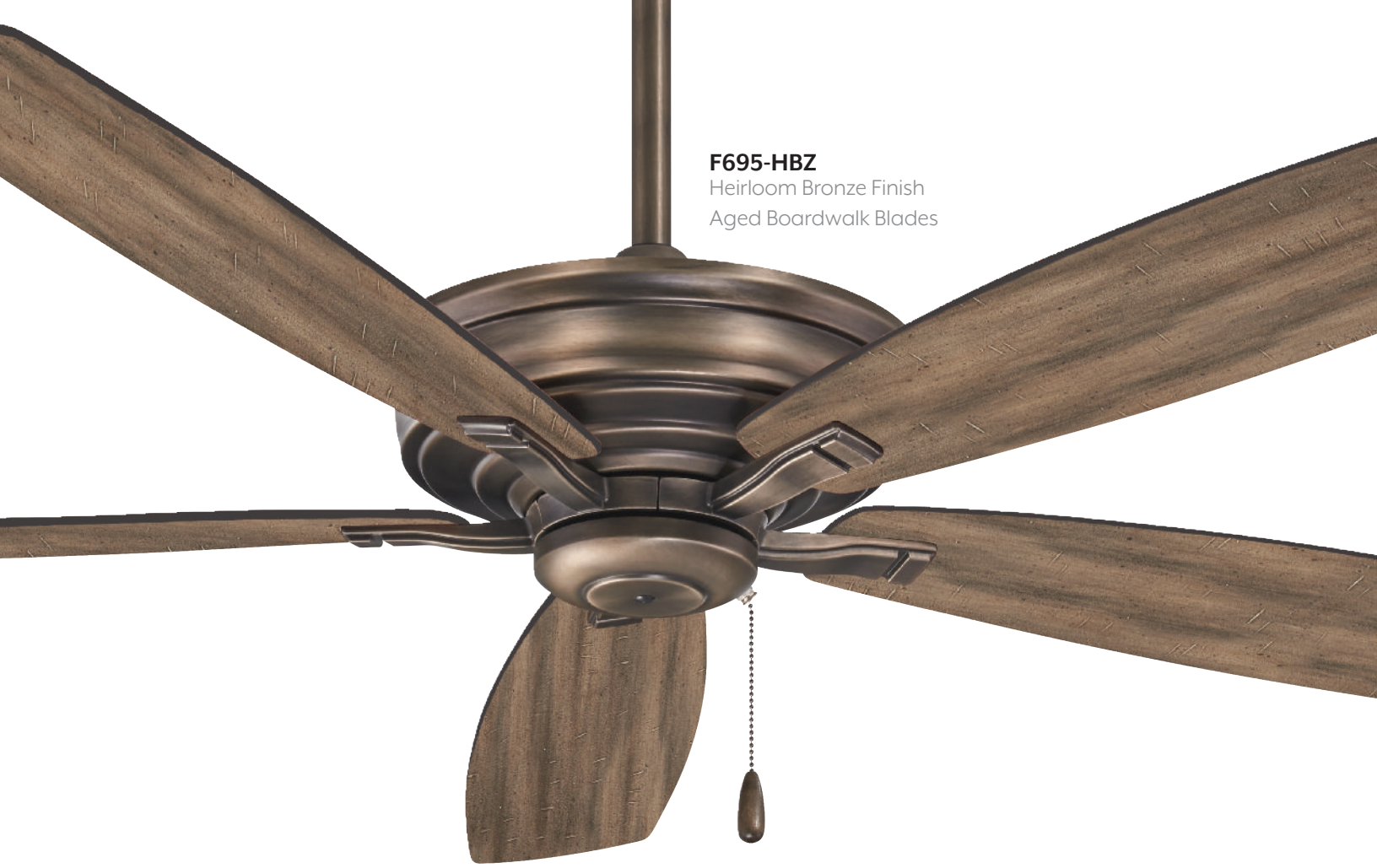
Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,696	**44**	**84**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F695-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

F695-WH White Finish • White Blades



F695-HBZ
Heirloom Bronze Finish
Aged Boardwalk Blades

KAFÉ

Simple yet elegant in several finishes, the KAFÉ brings a refreshing look to our transitional collection.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362) *Sold Separately*
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,741/Low Speed 1,518

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,696	**44**	**84**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F695-KA Kocoa Finish • Reversible Toned Medium Maple/Dark Maple Blades

Shown with Toned Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Maple Blades

F620-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Etched Swirl Glass

BOLO™

Four of our best selling finishes accent this fan, creating a decorative alternative to an everyday need. Includes glass bowl light kit and remote control system.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Bowl Light Kit Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,588/Low Speed 2,022

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,389	**48**	**71**	**$13**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

REMOTE CONTROLLED

F620-DBB Dark Brushed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades • Avorio Mezzo™ Glass

F620-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Excavation Glass

F620-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Excavation Glass

RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F705-STW
Sterling Walnut™ Finish
Sterling Walnut™ Shaded Blades
Aged Champagne Glass

NAPOLI™

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 12" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Full function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,609/Low Speed 2,370

CM7022-STW 22"
Sterling Walnut™ Finish
Matching Ceiling Medallion

© 2005 Minka Lighting, Inc.

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,006	54	75	$15

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

WALL CONTROL

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D513,532; D514,685; D514,690; D516,702; D521,627; D522,122

F715-STW
Sterling Walnut™ Finish
Sterling Walnut™ Shaded Blades
Aged Champagne Glass

NAPOLI™ II

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56 or 68" Sweep • 12" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Full function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,238/Low Speed 1,589

CM7038-STW 38"
Sterling Walnut™ Finish
Matching Ceiling Medallion

© 2005 Minka Lighting, Inc.

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,065	69	59	$19

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

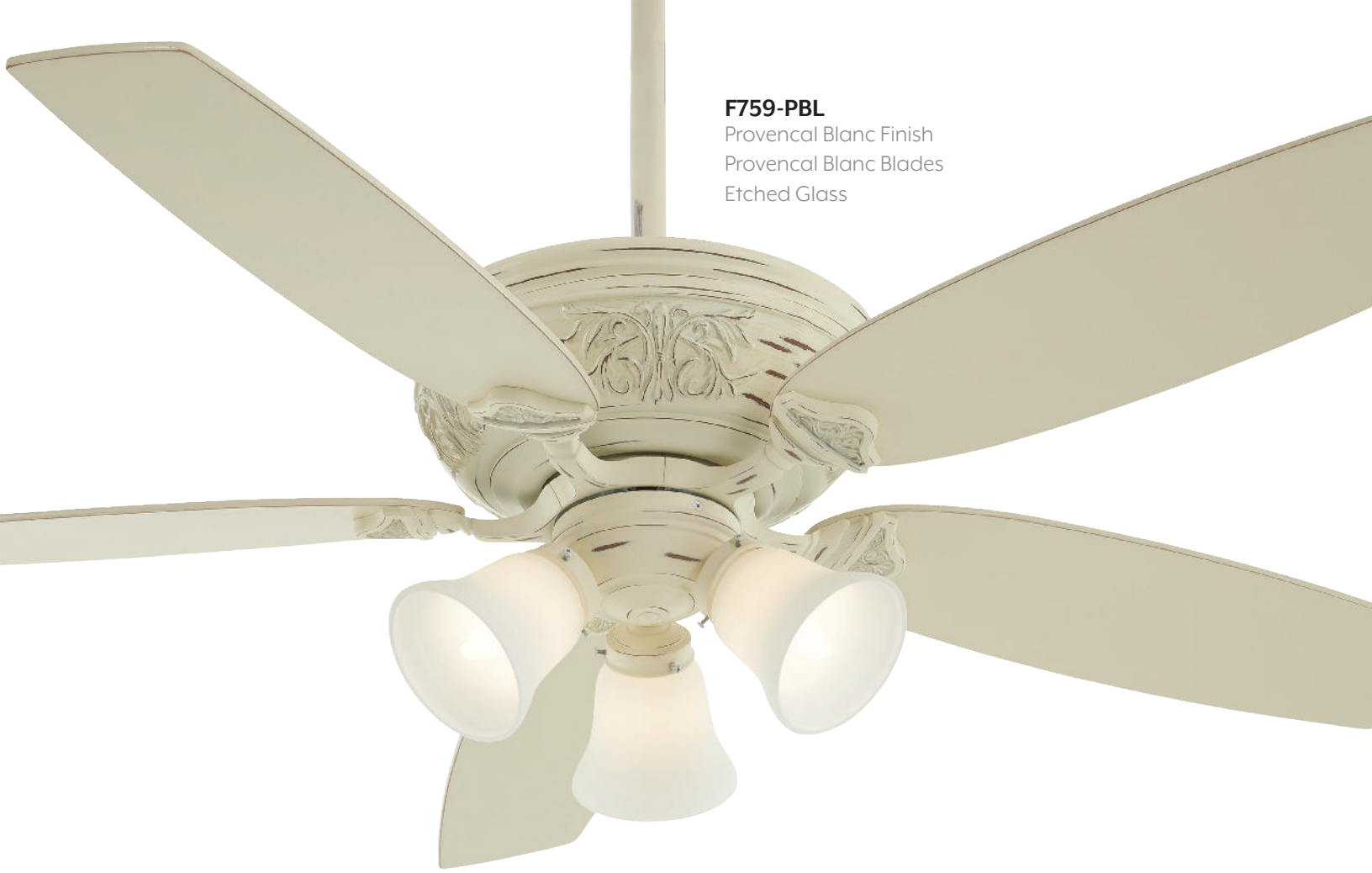
BOND COMPATIBLE

WALL CONTROL

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D513,532; D514,685; D514,690; D516,702; D521,627; D522,122



F759-PBL
Provencal Blanc Finish
Provencal Blanc Blades
Etched Glass

CLASSICA
GALLERY EDITION

Old world hand-painted finishes accentuate the hand-carved details to create a traditional European style fan.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated 3-Light Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,970/Low Speed 1,884

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,479	46	76	$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

REMOTE CONTROLLED

© 2009 Minka Lighting, Inc.

HAND PAINTED

RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F659-DRF
Driftwood Finish
Driftwood Blades

CLASSICA

Old world hand-painted finishes accentuate the hand-carved details to create a traditional European style fan.

Features

14º Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Custom Light Kit K9659 Available (pg.367) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,118/Low Speed 1,861

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,394	**41**	**83**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

© 2009 Minka Lighting, Inc.

F659-PI Patina Iron Finish • Dark Walnut Blades

F659-PBL
Provencal Blanc Finish
Provencal Blanc Blades

CLASSICA

Old world hand-painted finishes accentuate the hand-carved details to create a traditional European style fan.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.370) *Sold Separately*
- Custom Light Kit K9659 Available (pg.367) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,118/Low Speed 1,861

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,394	**41**	**83**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

© 2009 Minka Lighting, Inc.

F659-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades

F659-FB French Beige Finish • Medium Maple Blades

F702-BCW
Belcaro Walnut™ Finish Natural Walnut Blades
Aged Champagne Glass

F702-VB
Volterra Bronze™ Finish
Natural Walnut Blades
French Scavo Glass

VOLTERRA™

VOLTERRA™ is a neo-classical inspiration, incorporating an uplight with an integrated halogen downlight.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Uplight Uses 6-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Wall Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,243/Low Speed 1,868

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,652	47	78	$13

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

WALL CONTROL

WCS213 Wall Control
- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

© 2002 Minka Lighting, Inc.

F544-BCW
Belcaro Walnut™ Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Aged Champagne Glass

CALAIS™

Elegance, style and performance for low ceiling applications, this fan has less than an 11-inch drop from ceiling to cap.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Less than 11" Drop from Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 2-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Control System Independent Up/Downlight Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,050/Low Speed 2,150

Energy Guide (Excludes Lighting)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,854	**51**	**56**	**$14**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

REMOTE CONTROLLED

RCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D526,714; D527,094; D530,415; D532,896; D536,777

F900-BCW
Shown with Optional GC900 SET
MADE WITH SPECTRA® CRYSTAL
GC900 Set only fits with 16" Downrod

CRISTAFANO™

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 68" Sweep • 16" Downrod

- Precision Machine Cut and Polished Lead-Free SPECTRA® CRYSTAL
- Integrated Uplight Uses 5-15W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Integrated Downlight Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,885/Low Speed 3,038

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,438	**63**	**86**	**$18**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

WALL CONTROL

MADE WITH SPECTRA® CRYSTAL

© 2005 Minka Lighting, Inc.

SPECTRA CRYSTAL

F900-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Cut Glass

WCS212 Wall Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

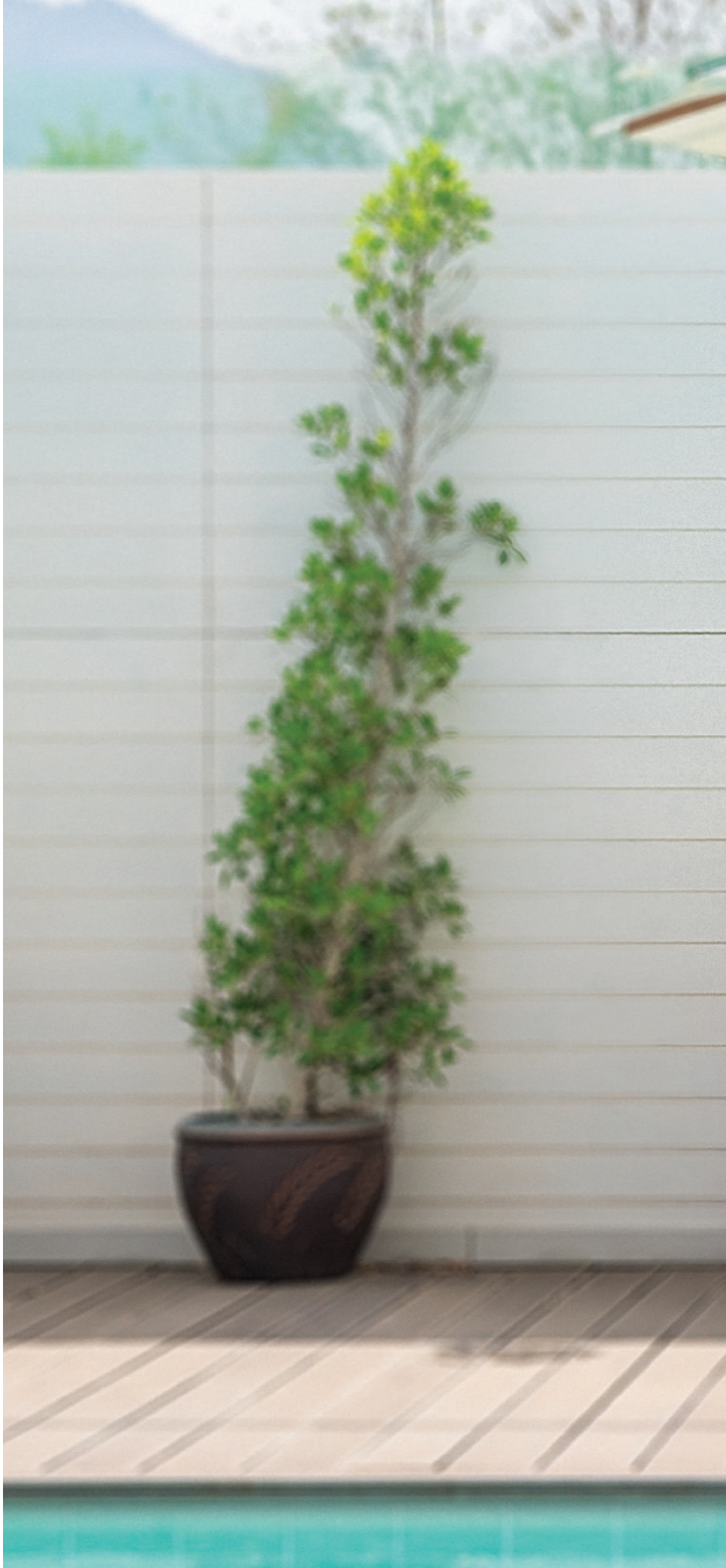
68 INCH
SWEEP

OUTDOOR
COLLECTION

Minka-Aire® recognizes a need in today's al fresco lifestyle by offering an Outdoor Series of ceiling fans. All are UL or ETL Listed for wet location usage, making these fans perfect for patios, porches, and other exposed areas. Motor housings and blades are fully protected against water and all weather conditions. Particular models have a combined waterproof light kit to provide additional lighting outdoors. These fans feature various designer finishes to complement your patio furniture.

Now you are able to enjoy a wonderful breeze on your patio, in your gazebo, or over your outdoor spa! Of course, you may use all of these models indoors as well.

minkaAire®



F307-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades

F307-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades

ANYWHERE

The first wall mount fan in the industry to be wet-rated brings a contemporary look and feel to any indoor or outdoor environment. ANYWHERE can be mounted to a standard electrical box or plugged in to an outlet. ANYWHERE is designed to conform to any décor and to any climate. Oscillating cool comfort where a ceiling fan may not be an option.

Features

15" Diameter • 3-Blade Turbo Fan • Oscillates 45º Side to Side

• 3 Speeds: 491, 650 and 985 R.P.M. • Steel Construction

• Manual Tilt • 118" Heavy Duty Cord Length • 3 Speed Pull Chain

• Convertible to hardware or wall plug • One Year Limited Warranty

• **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,122/Low Speed 605

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

WET RATED

U.S. Patent(s): D835,252-D835,256-D835,253

F307-MBK
Matte Black Finish
Matte Black Blades

F896-84-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades

XTREME H_2O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H2O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

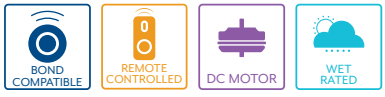
9° Blade Pitch • **8-Blades 84" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

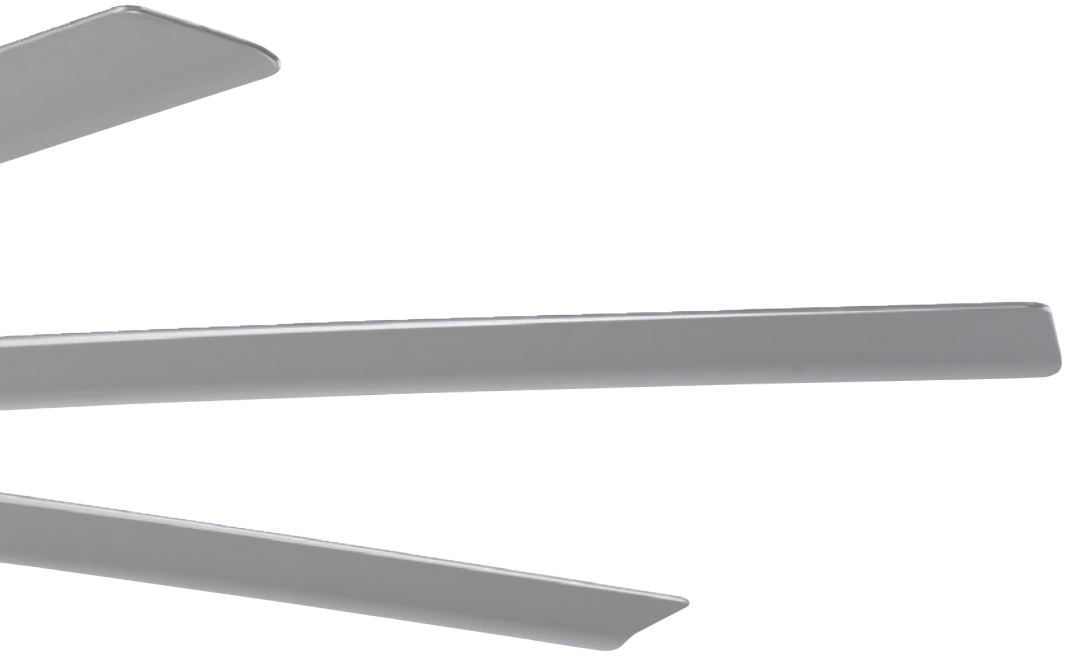
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 369) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 11,157/Low Speed 5,075

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,252	**32**	**262**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-84-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

F896-84-SI Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades

*Shown with Optional LED Light Kit (**K9886L-SI**)*

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

84 INCH

SWEEP

F896-84-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades

XTREME H_2O 84"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. Xtreme H2O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

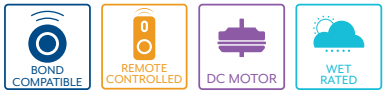
9° Blade Pitch • **8-Blades 84" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

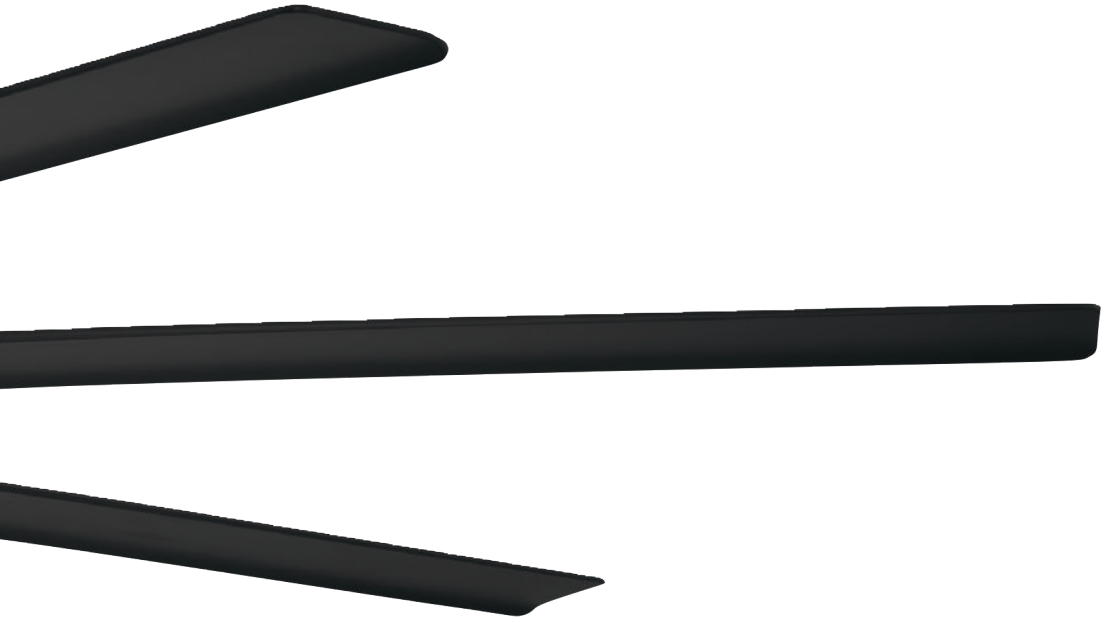
- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 369) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 11,157/Low Speed 5,075

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

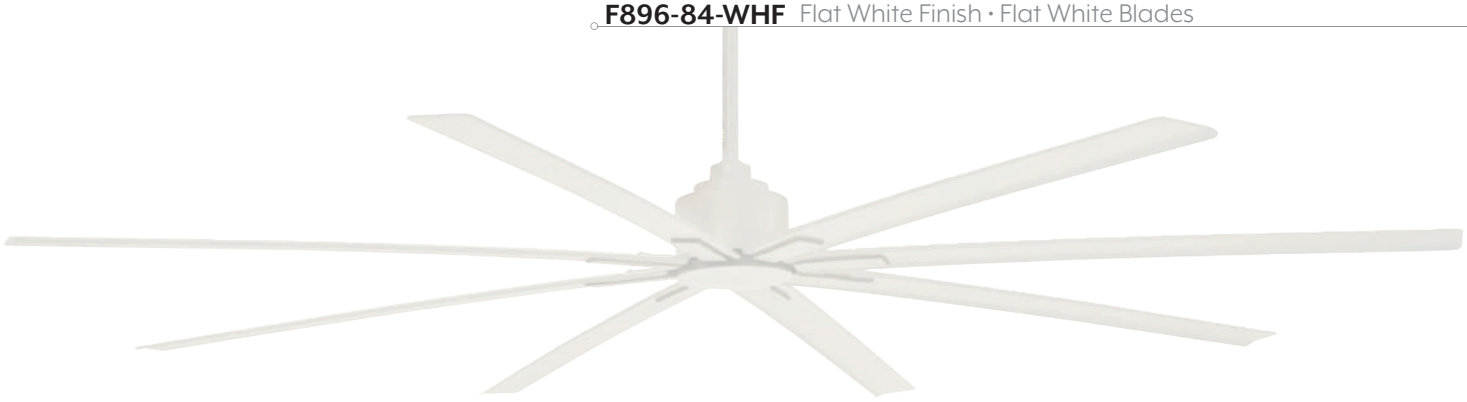
AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
8,252	**32**	**262**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move





F896-84-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades



RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

84 INCH

SWEEP

F896-65-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades

XTREME H_2O 65"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. XTREME H_2O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

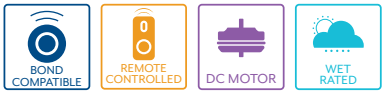
9° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 369) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,092/Low Speed 3,800

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	**32**	**205**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F896-65-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

*Shown with Optional LED Light Kit (**K9886L-CL**)*

F896-65-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P

F896-65-SI
Smoked Iron Finish
Smoked Iron Blades

XTREME H_2O 65"

An outdoor version of one of our most popular large fan introductions, this industrial sized fan lends itself to any setting. XTREME H_2O's clean, sleek, contemporary design, complete with a DC motor and a choice of sizes, makes it perfect for large areas indoor or outdoor.

Features

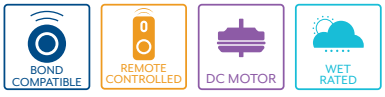
9º Blade Pitch • **8-Blades 65" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor • ABS Blades
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9886L Available (pg. 369) *Sold Separately*
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Rated for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 9,092/Low Speed 3,800

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,565	**32**	**205**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F896-65-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P

F402-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
Etched Opal School House
Globe Glass

GYRO™ WET

Capturing the design elements of the original GYRO™, the GYRO™ WET provides unsurpassed performance and comfort levels in the toughest environments. Rotating 360° and controlled by a wall control system, it offers wonderful cooling in any area and the option to stop and redirect air for maximum benefit.

Features

20° Blade Pitch • Twin Turbo Fans Total Sweep 42" • 6" Downrod

- 720-1,350 R.P.M Fan Speeds • Turbo Fan Heads Adjustable Up and Down
- Complete Assembly Rotates 360° at 2 R.P.M
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Full Function Wall Control System Incorporating Fully Independent Fan Head Speeds and Lighting Fixture (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (Included) • Galvenized Steel Downrod
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,580/Low Speed 1,059

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,297	**35**	**38**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | WALL CONTROL | WET RATED

WCS212 Wall Control
• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

U.S. Patent(s): D489,443; D489,809; D490,146; 6,832,902; 7,183,680; 7,229,255

F402-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

MINIMAL DESIGN

F787-CL
Coal Finish • Coal Blades
Shown with Optional
*LED Light Kit (**K9787L-CL**)*

SIMPLE 52"

So simple! We gave this wonderful design a name that best denotes it's spirit! Incredibly delicate and nearly invisible. This design best displays the advancement in technology with indoor/outdoor use, DC motor, optional LED light kit and a hand held remote.

Features

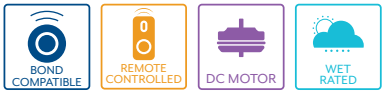
14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg.369) *Sold Separately*
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,231/Low Speed 2,009

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,310	**16**	**277**	**$4**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move



F787-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades

F787-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades

F787-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades

F787-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

Shown with Optional LED Light Kit (K9787L-WHF)

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F786-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades

SIMPLE 44"

So simple! We gave this wonderful design a name that best denotes it's spirit! Incredibly delicate and nearly invisible. This design best displays the advancement in technology with indoor/outdoor use, DC motor, optional LED light kit and a hand held remote.

Features

26° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 44" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Custom 20W LED Light Kit K9787L Available (pg.369) *Sold Separately*
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,323/Low Speed 1,615

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,572	**29**	**122**	**$8**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE · REMOTE CONTROLLED · DC MOTOR · WET RATED

F786-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

*Shown with Optional LED Light Kit (**K9787L-CL**)*

F786-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades

F786-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades

F786-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F681-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Dark Pine Blades
Clear Fresnel Lens

GROTON

Inspired by the clear Fresnel lens used in lighthouses along the coast of Connecticut, we are introducing our GROTON collection. Classic design combined with nautical spirit in various finishes. All of which will suit both indoor and outdoor locations, as this fan has a UL wet rating.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,722/Low Speed 1,912

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,952	36	108	$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

U.S. Patent(s):D808,512; D812,215; D812,217; D821,559; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

NAUTICAL SPIRIT

F681-SDBK/WS Sand Black/Weathered Steel Finish • Charcoal Driftwood Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens

RCS212 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F681-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Clear Fresnel Lens

GROTON

Inspired by the clear Fresnel lens used in lighthouses along the coast of Connecticut, we are introducing our GROTON collection. Classic design combined with nautical spirit in various finishes. All of which will suit both indoor and outdoor locations, as this fan has a UL wet rating.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 56" Sweep • 10" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 2-50W Mini-Can Halogen Bulbs (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,722/Low Speed 1,912

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,952	**36**	**108**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | WET RATED

U.S. Patent(s):D808,512; D812,215; D812,217; D821,559; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F681-WA/PW Weathered Aluminum/Pewter Finish • Dark Pine Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens

F681-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Clear Fresnel Lens

Finish for Indoor Use Only

RCS212 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F541L-SL
Silver Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Lens

CONE
with LED Light

The CONE lends an iconic presence to both indoor and outdoor settings for those who are looking for a blast from the past. This standard amongst designs offers a three, four and five blade option to suit everyone's preference as well as a clear and hooded light shade to create different lighting options.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 20W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 90 • DC 123 x 30mm Motor
- Removable Metal Ring around LED Light
- Optional Clear Lens in box • **Convertible into 3, 4 or 5 Blade**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,385 / Low Speed 2,563

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
5,625	**29**	**194**	**$8**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | DC MOTOR | WET RATED

U.S. Patent(s): Pending

F541L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Lens

4 Blade option

F541L-SL Silver Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens *(Metal Ring Removed)*

5 Blade option

F541L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens

3 Blade option

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F624-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades

ROTO XL

ROTO XL features a sleek and contemporary design with a classic industrial look. Well edited; an impeccably executed design features a slight "fold" construction along the length of the blades to increase the flow of air. A perfect marriage of form and function. ROTO XL features a full 62-inch spread combined with a wet location specification use for indoor or outdoors.

Features

20° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 62" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Aluminum Construction
- 2-Wire Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - ETL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,927/Low Speed 2,526

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,286	**45**	**96**	**$13**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

WALL CONTROL

WET RATED

U.S. Patent(s): D750,221;
Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F624-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

F624-ABD Brushed Aluminum Finish • Silver Blades

F624-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

WC115 Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

F477L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
Pietra Glass

CONCEPT™ I WET 58"

with LED Light

UL listed for use indoors and outdoors, furthering the versatility and timeless perfection that is the CONCEPT™ I series. CONCEPT™ I WET is constructed of marine grade stainless steel to ensure long lasting appearance and function in the toughest environments.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 58" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Marine Grade Stainless Steel Construction
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Non-Light Use**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,491/Low Speed 2,573

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,103	44	93	$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | WALL CONTROL | LED | WET RATED

U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192

MARINE GRADE
STAINLESS STEEL

F477L-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • White Opal Glass

F477L-WH White Finish • White Blades • White Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

WCS212 Wall Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F476L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ I WET 52"

with LED Light

The CONCEPT™ I ceiling fan collection is the most successful series in the history of Minka-Aire®. It is only natural that we would produce a new version that is UL listed for use indoors and outdoors, furthering the versatility and timeless perfection that is the CONCEPT™ I series.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Construction Grade Polymer
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,389/Low Speed 3,262

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,108	**37**	**112**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | WALL CONTROL | LED | WET RATED

U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192

F476L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Taupe Blades • Pietra Glass

F476L-WH White Finish • White Blades • White Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

WCS212 Wall Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

CONCEPT™ II

As the name implies, the CONCEPT™ II Wet ceiling fan is "a taste of things to come." Simple in style, yet ingenious by design and UL Listed for wet locations.

SIMPLE STYLE

minkaAire

F474L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass

F474L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
White Opal Glass

CONCEPT™ II WET 52"

with LED Light

As the name implies, the CONCEPT™ II Wet ceiling fan is "a taste of things to come." Simple in style, yet ingenious by design and UL Listed for wet locations.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Construction Grade Polymer
- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 12" Drop from Ceilings
- Integrated Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,389/Low Speed 3,262

Product Video Available on MinkaAire.com

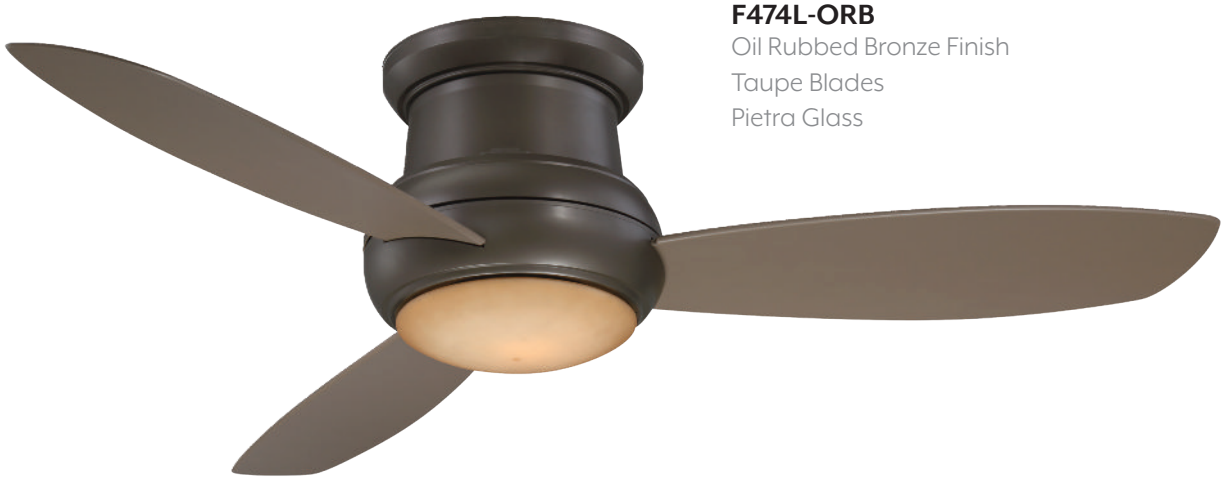
Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,990	**37**	**107**	**$10**

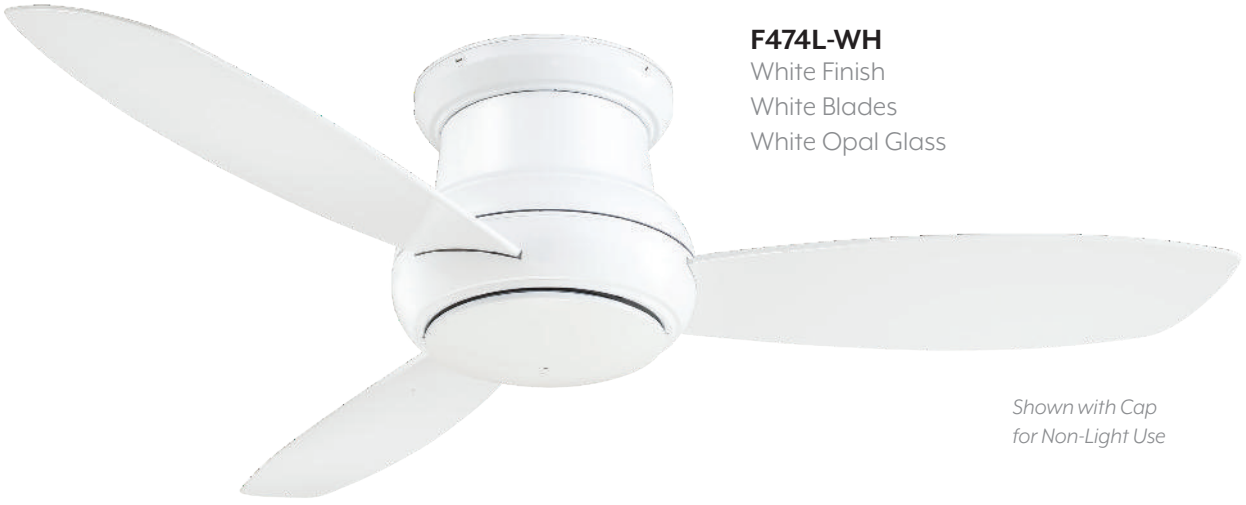
All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | WALL CONTROL | LED | WET RATED

U.S. Patent(s): 7,008,192



F474L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Taupe Blades
Pietra Glass



F474L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
White Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F594L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Tinted Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52"

with LED Light

A variation on our best selling contemporary CONCEPT™ II fan, this fan provides the same superb styling for your more traditional indoor and outdoor settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Total Hanging Depth - 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Contol Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,203/Low Speed 2,116

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,638	**40**	**91**	**$11**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F594L-PW
Pewter Finish
Dark Maple Blades
Opal Glass

F594L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Opal Glass

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F593L-PW
Pewter Finish
Dark Maple Blades
Opal Glass

TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"

with LED Light

A variation on our best selling contemporary CONCEPT™ II fan, this fan provides the same superb styling for your more traditional indoor and outdoor settings.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 44" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Integrated LED Light Uses 14W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 540LM • 3,000K • CRI 80• Total Hanging Depth - 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Cap for Non-Light Use (included)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,959/Low Speed 1,500

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,682	**35**	**77**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | WALL CONTROL | LED | WET RATED

F593L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Tinted Opal Glass

F593L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F753L-WHF
Flat White Finish
Flat White Blades
Etched Opal Glass

JAVA

with LED Light

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all indoor or outdoor environments. The JAVA LED features an integrated 17 watt LED light.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 630LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,846/Low Speed 2,898

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,394	**34**	**131**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED | WET RATED

F753L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F753L-KA Kocoa Finish • Kocoa Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F753L-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F753-KA
Kocoa Finish
Kocoa Blades

JAVA

Minka-Aire's "everywhere" fan with a unique contemporary twist that is suitable for all environments.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,357/Low Speed 2,783

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,113	**32**	**128**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | WET RATED

F753-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades

F753-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades

F753-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F523-ABD
Brushed Aluminum Finish
Silver Blades
Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

ALUMA WET

ALUMA WET is our answer to the fan that goes anywhere and has everything. For use indoors and outdoors, ALUMA WET is UL listed for use in wet locations. Produced from weather resistant materials, the ALUMA WET provides air circulation for every location including patio, porch and pergola.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

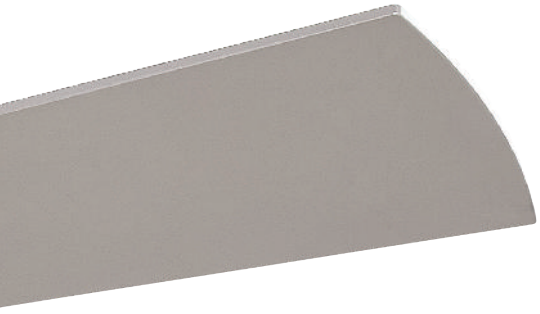
- Integrated Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Aluminum Construction • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,318/Low Speed 1,353

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,925	**34**	**85**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE · REMOTE CONTROLLED · WET RATED



F523-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass

F523-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F734-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
Tinted Opal Glass

STRATA

The STRATA with its Smoked Iron or Galvanized finishes adds a rustic yet contemporary style to your home.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvenized Steel 6" Downrod (Uses ¾" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- Integrated Light Uses 1-75W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,648/Low Speed 1,925

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,365	34	98	$10

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | WET RATED

F734-SI Smoked Iron Finish • Smoked Iron Finish Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F734-GL Galvanized Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

SHADE

Illumination even in the harshest of environments. SHADE provides unmatched performance and comfort in the toughest conditions. Incorporating a DC motor for high efficiency with an integrated 15 watt LED light and a UL wet rating, SHADE meets both your indoor and outdoor location requirements.

MARINA STYLE

minkaAire

F683L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Clear Fresnel Glass
Shown with Optional FS683L-WH Shade

F683L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Clear Fresnel Glass

SHADE

with LED Light

Illumination even in the harshest of environments. SHADE provides unmatched performance and comfort in the toughest conditions. Incorporating a DC motor for high efficiency with an integrated 15 watt LED light and a UL wet rating, SHADE meets both your indoor and outdoor location requirements.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 56" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 15W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,285LM • 2,700K • CRI 90 • DC 168 x 12mm Motor
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,181/Low Speed 2,398

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
8,181	**42**	**195**

BOND COMPATIBLE · REMOTE CONTROLLED · LED · DC MOTOR · WET RATED

U.S. Patent(s): D833,597

F683L-GI Grey Iron Finish • Matte Black Blades • Clear Fresnel Glass

F683L-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish • Charcoal Blades • Clear Fresnel Glass

Optional Shade

Green Shade
FS683L-GRN

Red Shade
FS683L-RD

White Shade
FS683L-WH

Tarnished Copper Shade
FS683L-TRN

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F582-SI
Smoked Iron Finish
Smoked Iron Finish Blades
Acid Etched Glass

RAINMAN™

Reminiscent of lighting often found along shoreline walkways, the RAINMAN™, as the name suggests, is an excellent choice for exterior as well as interior use.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Caged Light Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Galvanized Steel Downrod and Hardware • All Weather Blades
- Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,933/Low Speed 1,957

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,495	**39**	**89**	**$11**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | WALL CONTROL | WET RATED

F582-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Taupe Blades • Vintage Amber Glass

F582-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades • Acid Etched Glass

F582-GL Galvanized Finish • Silver Blades • Acid Etched Glass

WCS213 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F888L-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades
Etched Opal Glass

SLIPSTREAM

with LED Light

Sleek industrial styling destines this 8-bladed wonder to make a cool statement in any indoor or outdoor setting.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- DC 165 x 25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,263/Low Speed 3,916

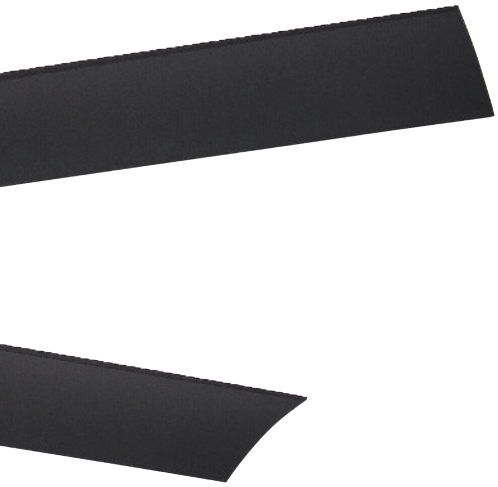
Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	**22**	**285**	**$6**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | DC MOTOR | WET RATED

U.S. Patent(s): D715,917



DISTINCT PROFILE

F888L-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades • Tinted Opal Glass

RC400 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

SWEEP

F888L-BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

SLIPSTREAM

with LED Light

Sleek industrial styling destines this 8-bladed wonder to make a cool statement in any indoor or outdoor setting.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 8-Blades 65" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware • All Weather Blades
- DC 165 x 25mm Motor • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 8,263/Low Speed 3,916

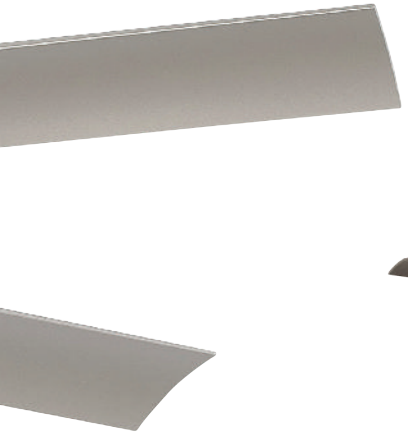
Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
6,216	**22**	**285**	**$6**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | DC MOTOR | WET RATED

U.S. Patent(s): D715,917



F888L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • Tinted Opal Glass

Shown with Cap for Non-Light Use

F888L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RC400 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

65 INCH

S W E E P

F532-SI
Smoked Iron Fninsh
Smoked Iron Finish Blades

SUNSEEKER

The SUNSEEKER features a 60-inch sweep, stylish transitional design and superb value. These elements make it an ideal choice for enjoying hot summer days outdoors.

Features

14º Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 60" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg.364) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,747/Low Speed 1,851

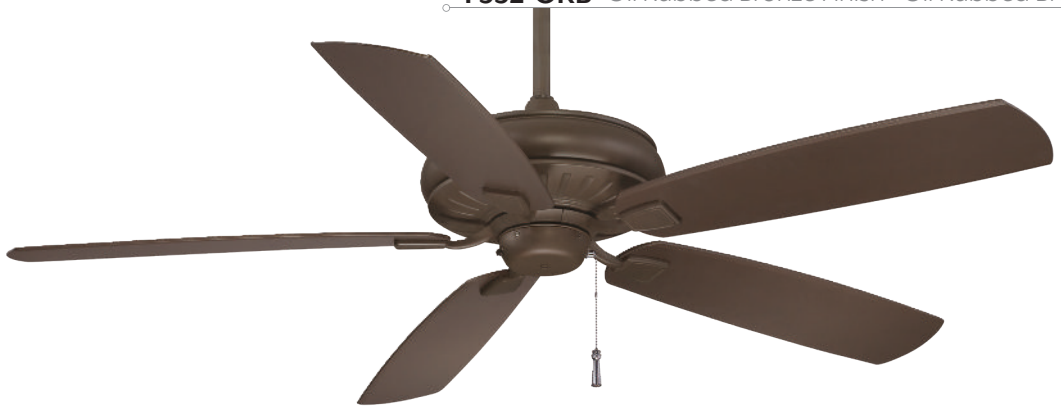
Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,872	**39**	**98**	**$11**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

WET RATED

F532-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades



F532-DRF Drfitwood Finish • Driftwood Blades

F532-BNW Brushed Nickel Wet Finish • Silver Blades

F589-TCL
Textured Coal Finish
Textured Coal Blades

SUNDOWNER®

Highly recommended for the most challenging environments, the SUNDOWNER® combines superior performance with weatherproof components designed to withstand all outdoor conditions.

Features

16° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Poly Molded and ABS Components
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg.364) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,401/Low Speed 1,747

**Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,217	**46**	**92**	**$13**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

WET RATED

F589-MW Mossoro Walnut™ Finish • Mossoro Walnut™ Blades

F589-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Maple Blades

F589-DRF Driftwood Finish • Driftwood Blades

F589-HT
Heritage™ Finish
Black Blades

SUNDOWNER®

Highly recommended for the most challenging environments, the SUNDOWNER® combines superior performance with weatherproof components designed to withstand all outdoor conditions.

Features

16° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Poly Molded and ABS Components
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg.364) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,401/Low Speed 1,747

** Accessory Blades Available (pg.394)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,217	**46**	**92**	**$13**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

WET RATED

F589-BI/AI Black Iron with Aged Iron Accents Finish • Black Iron Finish Blades

F589-WH White Finish • White Blades

F571-WH 52"
White Finish
White Blades

SUNDANCE™

Perfect for the porch, patio, gazebo or courtyard, the SUNDANCE™ was designed to withstand all of the elements.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" or 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod • Stainless Steel Hardware
- All Weather Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- UL Wet Location Light Kits (K9401) Available (pg.364) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM 42"- High Speed 3,410/Low Speed 1,365
- Maximum CFM 52"- High Speed 5,907/Low Speed 1,750

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
42"	**2,388**	**33**	**73**	**$9**
52"	**3,946**	**40**	**99**	**$11**

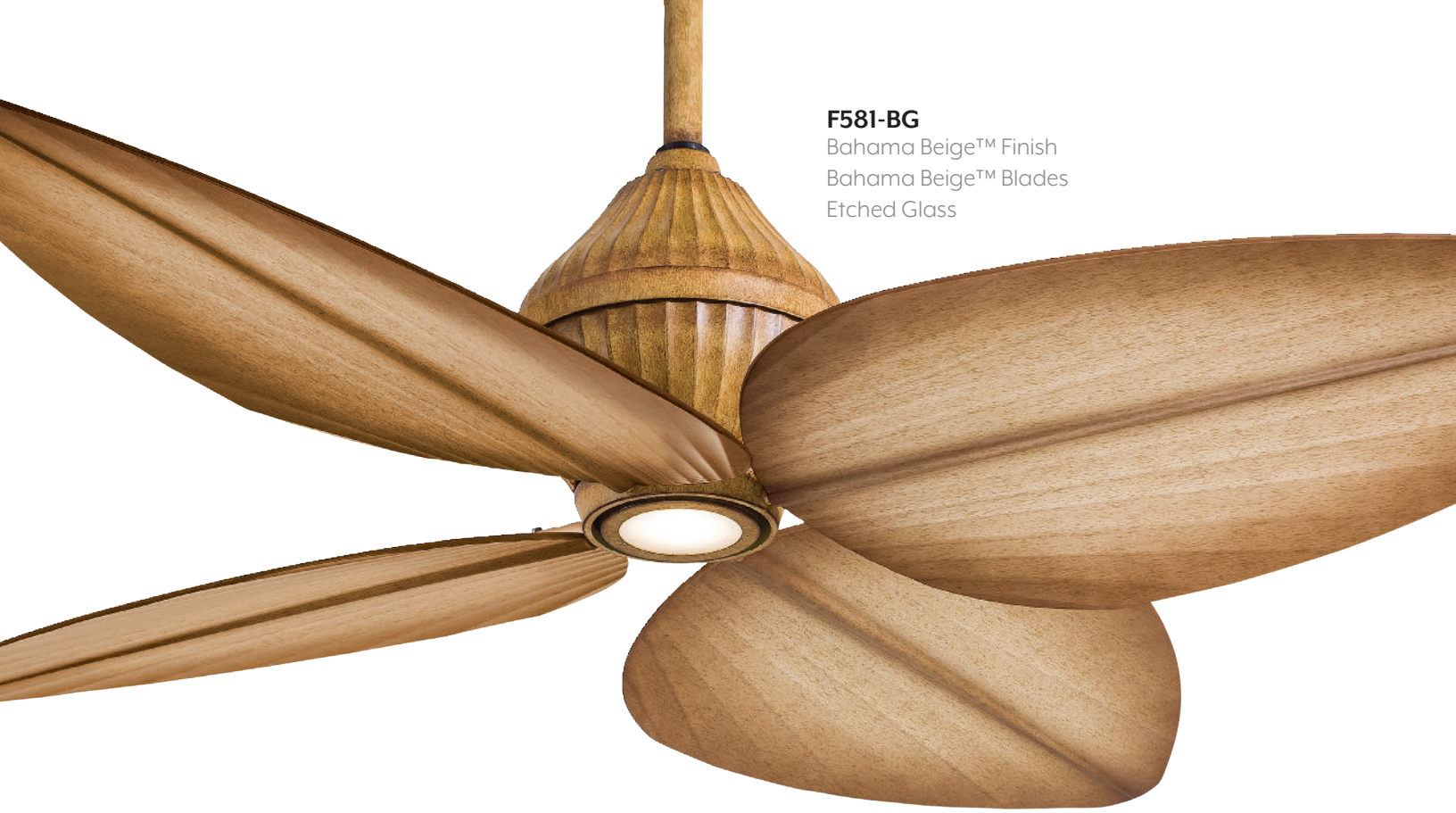
All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

WET RATED

F571-ORB 52" Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Oak Finish Blades

F572-ORB 42" Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Dark Oak Finish Blades

F572-WH 42" White Finish • White Blades



F581-BG
Bahama Beige™ Finish
Bahama Beige™ Blades
Etched Glass

GAUGUIN™

Tropical style influences the GAUGUIN™ by incorporating a remarkable combination of performance and unique design elements.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Galvanized Steel 6" Downrod (Uses ¾" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- Stainless Steel Hardware and All Weather Blades
- Integrated Light Uses 1-50W MR16 120V 2-Pin Halogen Bulb (Included)
- Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Full Function Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- **Indoor/Outdoor Use - UL Listed for Wet Locations**
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,297/Low Speed 2,503

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,945	**38**	**103**	**$11**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | WALL CONTROL | WET RATED

U.S. Patent(s): D513,319; D514,691; D514,692; D516,703; D517,201; D519,199

F581-BG
Shown with
Optional A581-BG
Ceiling Adapter
For Flush Mount
Applications

F581-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Bahama Beige™ Blades • Etched Glass

F581-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • Etched Glass

WCS212 Wall Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

VALUE
COLLECTION

With the Minka-Aire® Value Collection, one need not sacrifice style and performance for affordability.

Choose from several finishes and light kit options to find the right Minka-Aire® ceiling fan with timeless style and design for the budget-conscious customer.

minkaAire®

F690L-ORB/MM
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Etched Opal Glass

F690L-BN/SL
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

ESPACE

with LED Light

Shining as one of our brightest stars in our value collection, this transitional five blade design lends itself to larger living spaces. ESPACE provides a simplicity and refinement that inspires superior performance. It is equipped with an 18 watt AC LED light and includes a hand held remote.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 18W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,124/Low Speed 1,732

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,514	**45**	**78**	**$13**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED

F690L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F690L-ORB/MM Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F690L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F534L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Dark Pine Blades
Etched Opal Glass

LUN-AIRE

with LED Light

A versatile, all-in-one "everything" fan, LUN-AIRE, with its five blades and three speeds, will be the hardest worker in the room. A simplistic, yet sophisticated design, combined with a cost efficient motor and inspired engineering for superior performance, LUN-AIRE is destined to become the smartest, most dynamic orb for any room

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 17W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 800LM • 3,000K • CRI 80 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,198/Low Speed 2,175

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,888	**50**	**84**	**$14**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

LED

U.S. Patent(s): D833,596

F534L-CL Coal Finish • CoalBlades • Etched Opal Glass

F534L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Opal Glass

F534L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Opal Glass

RUDOLPH

Inspired by a contemporary architect of the 50's, this clean three blade design best exemplifies today's trend in home furnishings. Included is a wall control, cast blade holders and a 172 x 16mm motor for great air movement.

CLEAN DESIGN

minkaAire®

F727-BN/MM
Brushed Nickel Finish
Medium Maple Blades

F727-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades

RUDOLPH

Inspired by a contemporary architect of the 50's, this clean three blade design best exemplifies today's trend in home furnishings. Included is a wall control, cast blade holders and a 172 x 16mm motor for great air movement.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362) *Sold Separately*
- Custom LED Light Kit K9727L Available (pg.369) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,168/Low Speed 1,712

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,494	**49**	**72**	**$14**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

WALL CONTROL

CLEAN DESIGN

F727-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

*Shown with Optional LED Light Kit (**K9727L-WHF**)*

WC116 Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

F727-BN/MM
Brushed Nickel Finish
Medium Maple Blades

RUDOLPH

Inspired by a contemporary architect of the 50's, this clean three blade design best exemplifies today's trend in home furnishings. Included is a wall control, cast blade holders and a 172 x 16mm motor for great air movement.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Wall Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Convertible to Electronic Control System
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362) *Sold Separately*
- Custom LED Light Kit K9727L Available (pg.369) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,168/Low Speed 1,712

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,494	**49**	**72**	**$14**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

WALL CONTROL

F727-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Tobacco Blades

F727-DK Distressed Koa Finish • Distressed Koa Blades

F727-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades

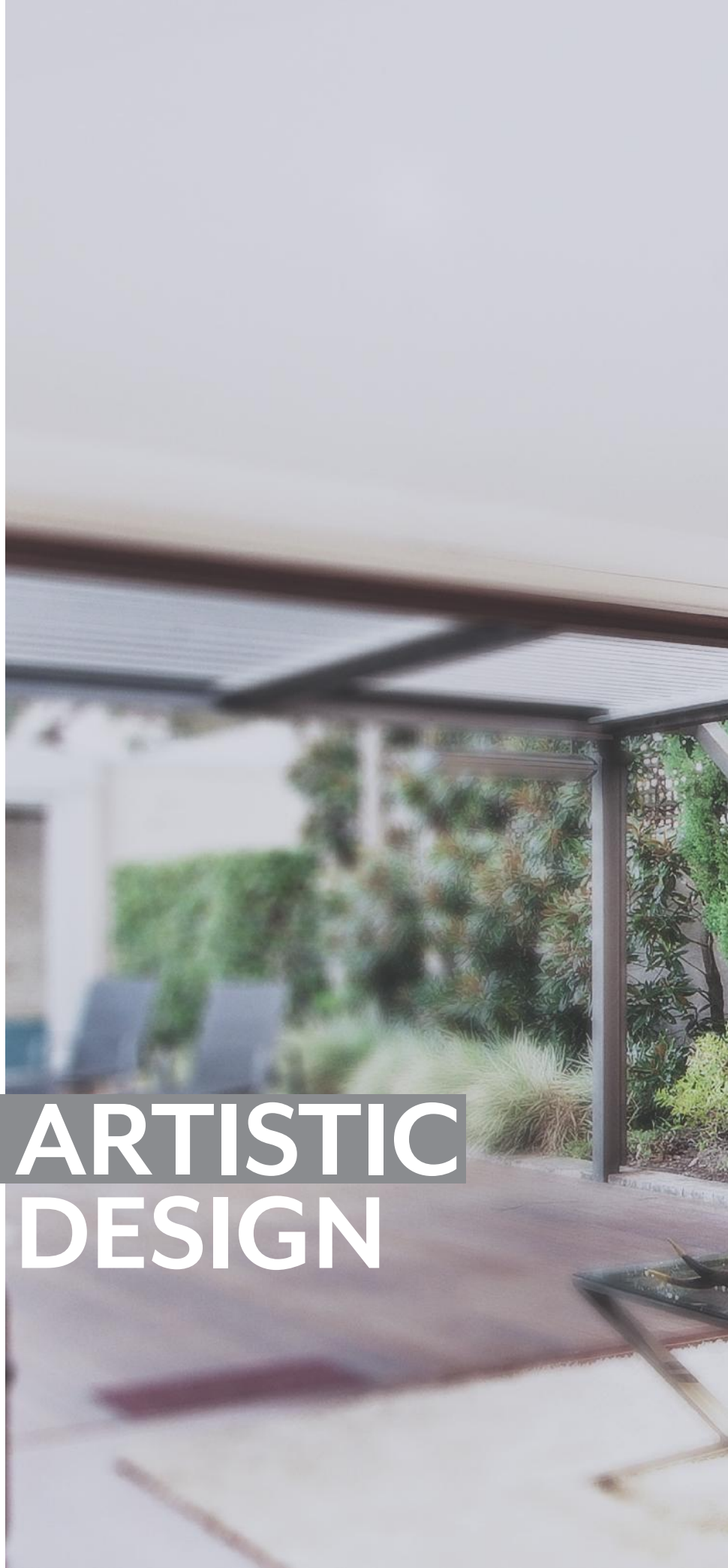
*Shown with Optional LED Light Kit (**K9727L-BN**)*

WC116 Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

DYNO

A very stylish addition to our Value Collection, displaying performance and design features at an affordable price. For the first time in our Value offerings, we introduce a fan with an integrated LED light source. Generous in size, style, adaptability and function, DYNO becomes one of our core fan offerings.



ARTISTIC DESIGN

minkaAire

F1000-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades
Etched Lens

F1000-BN/SL
Brushed Nickel Finish
Reversible Silver/Aged Wood Blades
Etched Lens
Shown with Aged Wood Blades
Reversible to Silver Blades

DYNO
with LED Light

A very stylish addition to our Value Collection, displaying performance and design features at an affordable price. For the first time in our Value offerings, we introduce a fan with an integrated LED light source. Generous in size, style, adaptability and function, DYNO becomes one of our core fan offerings.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 2,700K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Replacement LED Assembly (Part #6F1000LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,223/Low Speed 1,561

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,942	40	74	$11

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED

U.S. Patent(s): D762,836; D762,839; D780,905; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F1000-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens

Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

F1000-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens

RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F1000-HBZ
Heirloom Bronze Finish
Barnwood Blades
Etched Lens

DYNO
with LED Light

A very stylish addition to our Value Collection, displaying performance and design features at an affordable price. For the first time in our Value offerings, we introduce a fan with an integrated LED light source. Generous in size, style, adaptability and function, DYNO becomes one of our core fan offerings.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 2,700K • CRI 80
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Replacement LED Assembly (Part #6F1000LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,223/Low Speed 1,561

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,942	**40**	**74**	**$11**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED

U.S. Patent(s): D762,836; D762,839; D780,905; Additional U.S. Patent(s) Pending

F1000-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Gray Blades • Etched Lens

F1000-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens

Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades

RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F1001-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Reversible Medium Maple/
Dark Walnut Blades
Etched Lens

Shown with Medium Maple
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

DYNO XL

with LED Light

An addition to our Value Collection, featuring performance and design features at an affordable price. This WiFi enabled Smart Fan is generous in size, style, adaptability and function, Dyno XL is the evolution of one of our core fan offerings.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

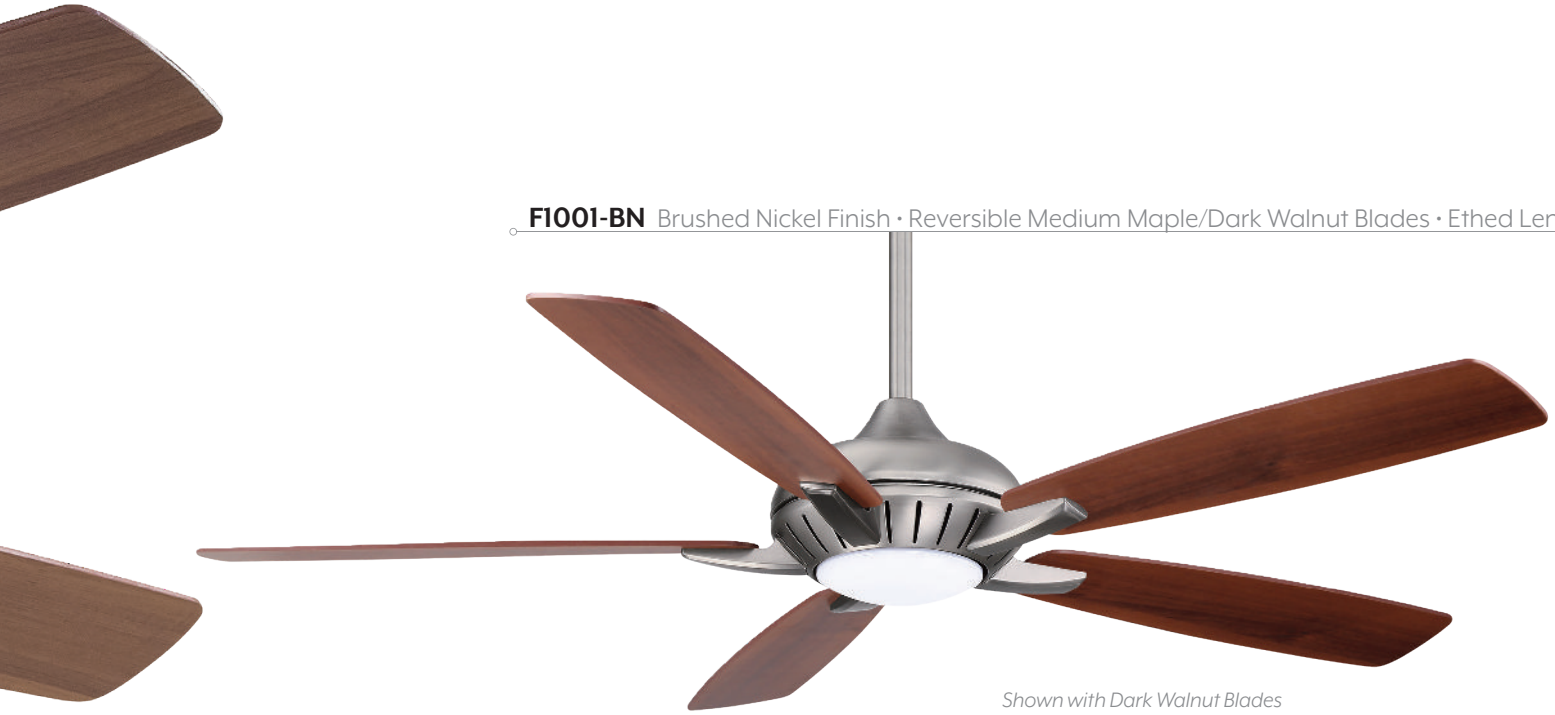
- Integrated Light Uses 24W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 172 x 12 mm Motor
- 1,300LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,987/Low Speed 1,807

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,028	**22**	**183**	**$6**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F1001-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Ethed Lens



Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades

F1001-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens

RC600 Remote Control

• 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F1001-BNK
Burnished Nickel Finish
Savannah Gray Blades
Etched Lens

DYNO XL

with LED Light

An addition to our Value Collection, featuring performance and design features at an affordable price. This WiFi enabled Smart Fan is generous in size, style, adaptability and function, Dyno XL is the evolution of one of our core fan offerings.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 24W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 172 x 12 mm Motor
- 1,300LM • 3,000K • CRI 90
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included (pg. 370)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,987/Low Speed 1,807

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
4,028	**22**	**183**	**$6**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F1001-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Blades • Etched Lens

F1001-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Silver/Aged Wood Blades • Etched Lens

Shown with Silver Blades Reversible to Aged Wood Blades

RC600 Remote Control

- 6 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F729-GM
Gun Metal Finish
Gun Metal Blades

STEAL

Inspired by the revolution that moved us from hand production methods to machines, and drove new manufacturing processes and iron production, STEAL marks a major turning point in industrial style and design.

Features

5º Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 54" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 188 x 15mm Motor • Install with Blades at least 10' above the Floor
- 2-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 370)
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,230/Low Speed 1,909

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
7,183	**63**	**114**

WALL CONTROL

F729-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Brushed Nickel Blades

F729-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

WC105-WH Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

F522-ORB/TS
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Reversible Medium Maple/
Dark Walnut Blades
Tea Stain Glass

Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

MOJO

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Warp Resistant Plywood Blades
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Low Profile Light Kit Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,224/Low Speed 2,028

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,178	**42**	**76**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F522-ORB Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Frosted White Glass

This one is LED. Not sure if this whole spread is changing to LED

F522-ORB

Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Frosted White Glass

Shown with Medium Maple Blades Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

F522-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Reversible Medium Maple/
Dark Walnut Blades
Frosted White Glass

Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

MOJO

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Warp Resistant Plywood Blades
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use Included
- Low Profile Light Kit Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,224/Low Speed 2,028

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,178	**42**	**76**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F522-BWH Bone White Finish • Bone White Blades • Frosted White Glass

F522-WH White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass

F533-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Reversible Medium Maple/
Dark Walnut Blades
Tea Stain Glass

Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades

MOJO II

The MOJO II is another addition to our Value Collection featuring a wealth of performance and an integrated light source. A great value for low ceiling applications.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 4-Blades 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 13" with Light
- Integrated Downlight Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,223/Low Speed 1,255

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,768	**41**	**68**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F533-DK
Distressed Koa Finish
Reversible Medium Maple or
Dark Walnut Blades
Tea Stain Glass
Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades

F533-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Reversible Medium Maple or
Dark Walnut Blades
Frosted White Glass
Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades

F533-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Frosted White Glass

F510L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades
Tinted Opal Glass

SPACESAVER

with LED Light

Contemporary styling and superb air circulation for those smaller spaces in your home; perfect for kitchens and food preparation areas, bathrooms, walk-in closets and hallways.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 3-Blades 26" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Ideal for Low Ceilings Total Hanging Depth 10¾" Drop From Ceiling
- Integrated Light Uses 15W Dimmable LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100LM • 3,000K • CRI 80
- 3-Wire Installation Wall Control Included (pg. 370)
- Converts to Electronic Control
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 1,992/Low Speed 459

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
1,223	20	61	$6

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

WALL CONTROL

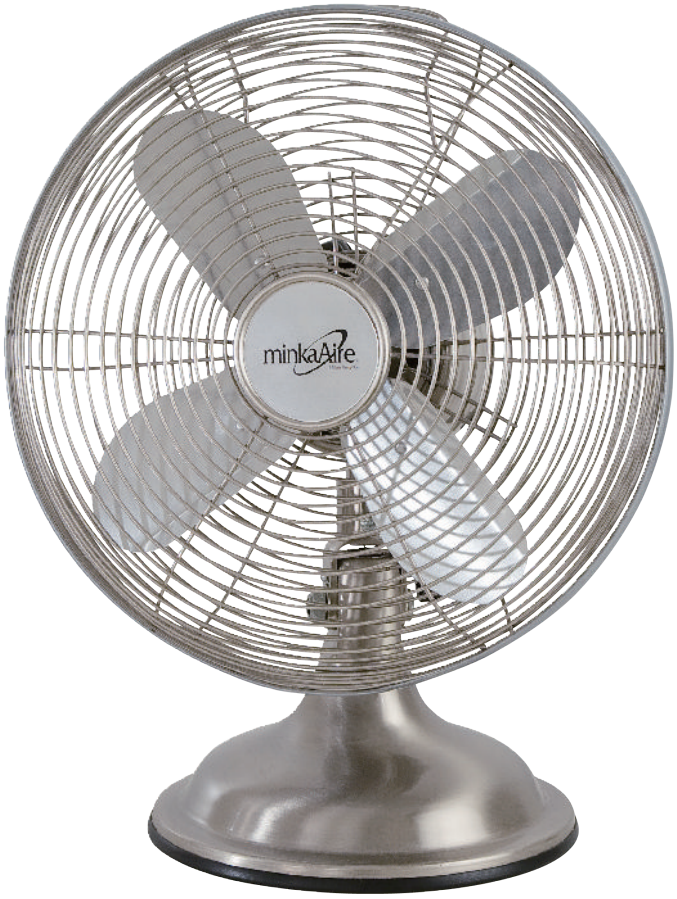
LED

F510L-BS
Brushed Steel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Opal Glass

F510L-WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Opal Glass

WC110L Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Light Dimmer



F310-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Brushed Nickel Blades

RETRO STYLE FAN

A special series of fans that go where you go. These portable fans offer the same style, quality and value you expect from Minka-Aire® in a compact and portable design. An accent that is reminiscent of times past, our RETRO STYLE FAN is your quiet companion; a stylistic, subtle, tabletop solution for your comfort needs in any room.

Features

4 Blade Turbo Fan • 10" Sweep • Oscillates 70° Side to Side

- 3 Speeds: 1,250, 1,400 and 1,500 R.P.M. • Manual Tilt
- Portable (Net Weight 7lbs.) • 72" Heavy Duty Cord Length
- Steel Construction • One Year Limited Warranty

F656L-BN/DW
Brushed Nickel Finish
Reversible Medium Maple/
Dark Walnut Blades
Frosted White Glass

ECONOMY
COLLECTION

F656L-BNK
Burnished Nickel Finish
Savannah Gray Blades
Frosted White Glass

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

A full feature LED CONTRACTOR 52-inch fan. Featuring the incredible 26 watt LED, 1,647 Lumens, 3,000 Kelvin light source and a 172 x 14mm heavy duty motor.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Low Profile LED Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,647 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 82 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,142/Low Speed 1,523

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,392	**43**	**81**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

LED

F656L-HBZ Heirloom Bronze Finish • Barnwood Blades • Frosted White Glass

F656L-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Frosted White Glass

F656L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Frosted White Glass

F656L-BN/DW
Brushed Nickel Finish
Reversible Medium Maple/
Dark Walnut Blades
Frosted White Glass

Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

A full feature LED CONTRACTOR 52-inch fan. Featuring the incredible 26 watt LED, 1,647 Lumens, 3,000 Kelvin light source and a 172 x 14mm heavy duty motor.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Low Profile LED Light Uses 26W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,647 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 82 • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Solid Cap and Finial Adaptation for Remote Control Use Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,142/Low Speed 1,523

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,392	**43**	**81**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

LED

F656L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Frosted White Glass

F656L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Frosted White Glass

Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades

F556L-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades
Etched Lens

CONTRACTOR

with LED Light

Smart simplicity at its best. This CONTRACTOR LED provides greater performance and offers energy efficiency through the use of the latest LED technology.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hand Held Remote Control Included
- Replacements LED Assembly (Part #6F844LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,450/Low Speed 1,746

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	41	89	$12

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED

F556L-ORB
Oil Rubbed Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens

Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

F556L-BN/DW
Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades • Etched Lens

Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

F556L-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Lens

RCS213 Remote Control

• 3 Speed Fan Control
• On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F556L-HBZ
Heirloom Bronze Finish
Barnwood Blades
Etched Lens

CONTRACTOR

with LED Light

Smart simplicity at its best. This CONTRACTOR LED provides greater performance and offers energy efficiency through the use of the latest LED technology.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 1,100 Lumens • 3,000K • CRI 80 • Hand Held Remote Control Included
- Replacements LED Assembly (Part #6F844LK01)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,450/Low Speed 1,746

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	**41**	**89**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | LED

F556L-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Gray Blades • Etched Lens

F556L-BWH Bone White Finish • Bone White Blades • Etched Lens

F556L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Lens

RCS213 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F556-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades

CONTRACTOR PLUS

Our CONTRACTOR PLUS fan continues our tradition of offering design and reliability in several finishes.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

• 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362)
Sold Separately

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,450/Low Speed 1,746

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	**41**	**89**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

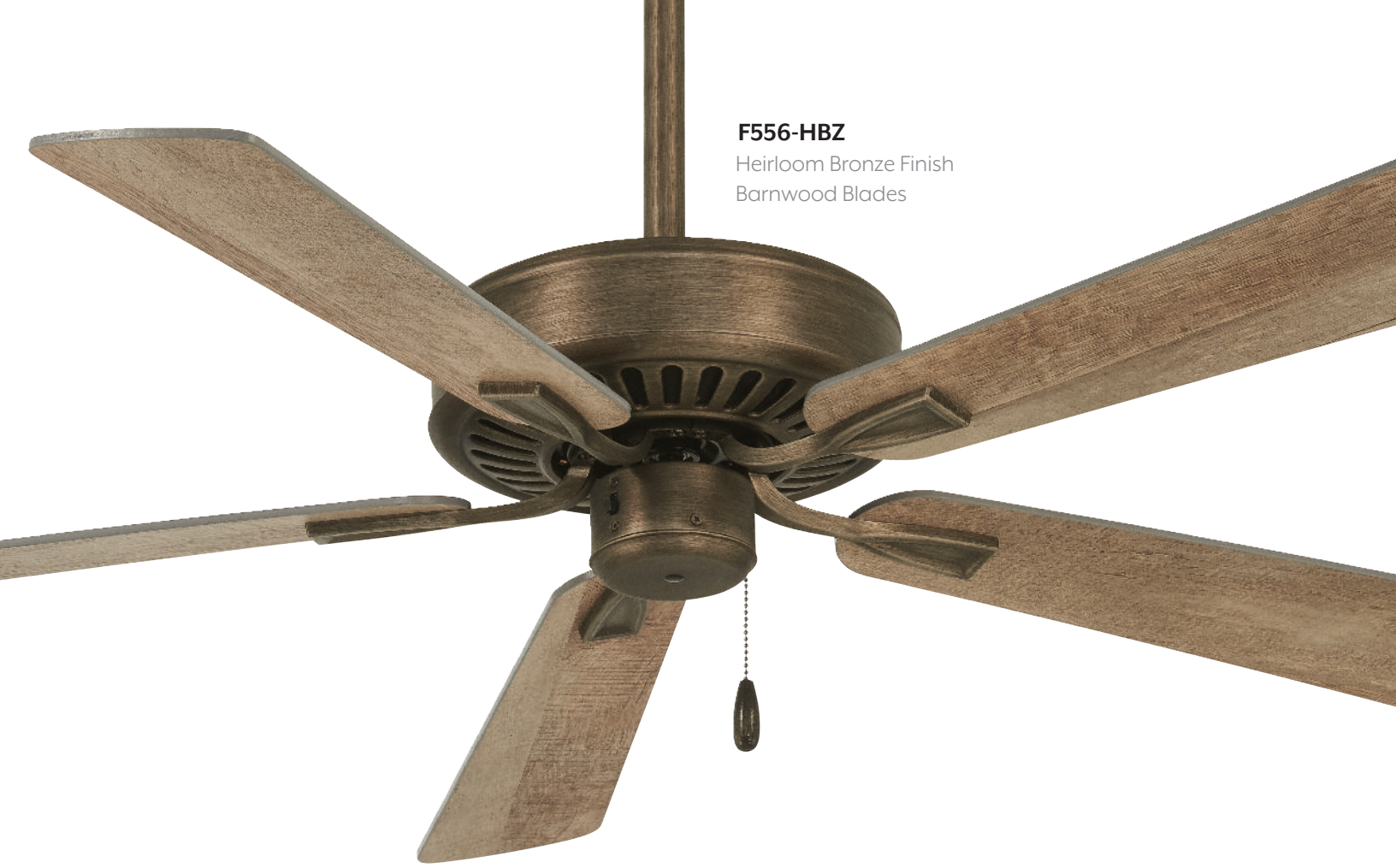
F556-ORB Oil Rubber Bronze Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades

Shown with Dark Walnut Blades
Reversible to Medium Maple Blades

F556-BN/DW Brushed Nickel Finish • Reversible Medium Maple/Dark Walnut Blades

Shown with Medium Maple Blades
Reversible to Dark Walnut Blades

F556-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades



F556-HBZ
Heirloom Bronze Finish
Barnwood Blades

CONTRACTOR PLUS

Our CONTRACTOR PLUS fan continues our tradition of offering design and reliability in several finishes.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

• 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362)
Sold Separately

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,450/Low Speed 1,746

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,646	**41**	**89**	**$12**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F556-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Gray Blades

F556-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades

F588-SP-BCW
Belcaro Walnut™ Finish
Dark Walnut Blades

ULTRA-MAX™

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 54" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Full Function Wall Control and Hand Held Remote Control Included
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 6,187/Low Speed 1,430

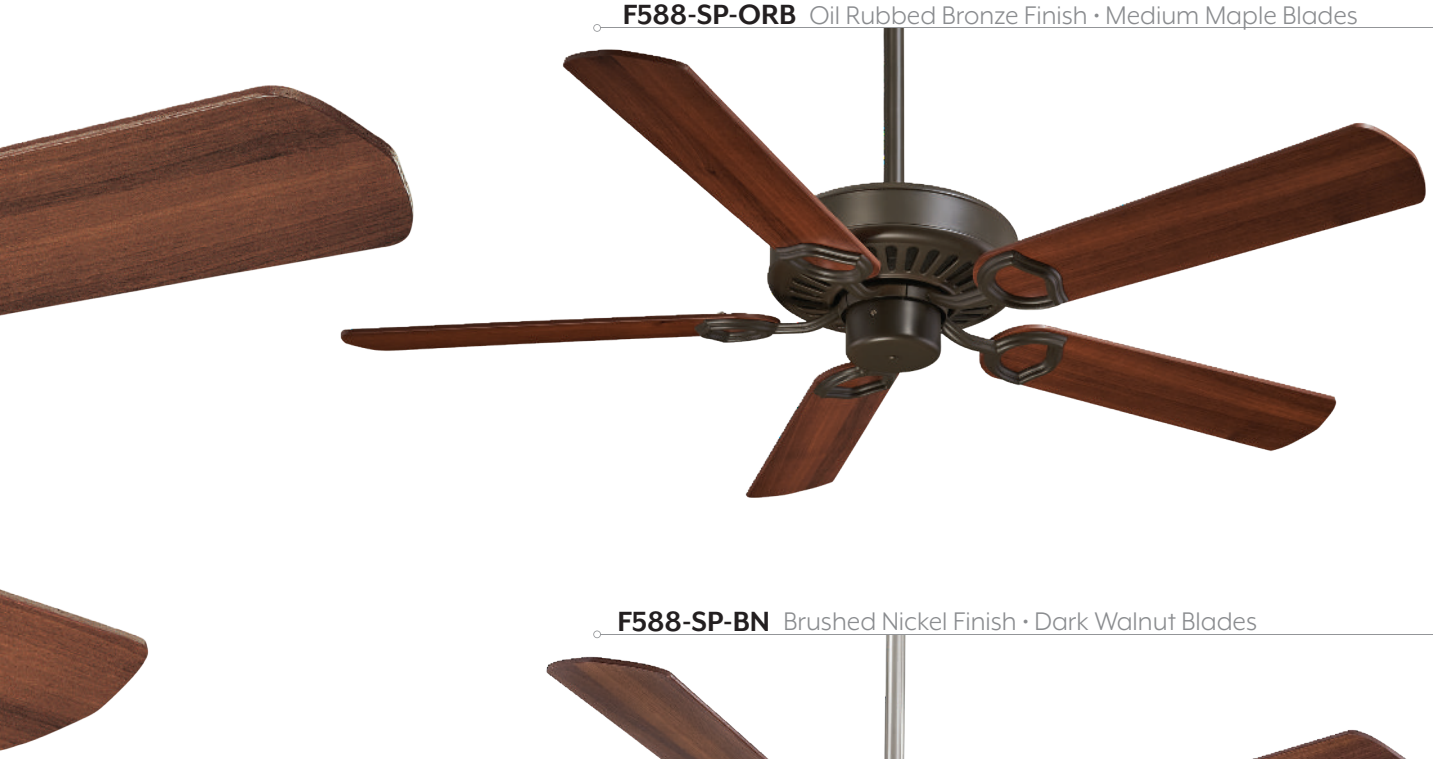
Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,916	**50**	**78**	**$14**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE | REMOTE CONTROLLED | WALL CONTROL

F588-SP-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades



F588-SP-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades

F588-SP-WH White Finish • White Blades

RCS212 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

WCS212 Wall Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control in Fwd and Rev
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F569-BS/DW
Brushed Steel Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Opal Glass

SUPRA® 52"

with Light Kit

A truly exceptional value! All the benefits of the SUPRA® 52" packaged with additional bells and whistles including a matching light kit and RCS223 Remote Control System.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades
- Halogen Light Kit Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Bulb (Included)
- Hand Held Remote Control System Included
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,563/Low Speed 1,410

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,792	**49**	**77**	**$14**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use
• The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

BOND COMPATIBLE

REMOTE CONTROLLED

F569-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Opal Glass

F569-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Opal Glass

F569-WH White Finish • White Blades • Opal Glass

RCS223 Remote Control

- 3 Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer

F568-KA
Kocoa Finish
Reversible Toned Medium Maple/
Medium Maple Blades

SUPRA® 52"

The SUPRA® 52" offers decorative versatility in multiple finishes. It has clean, modern styling and uncompromising quality with superior performance.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,944/Low Speed 1,378

** Accessory Blades Available (pg. 386)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,246	**45**	**73**	**$13**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F568-BS/DW Brushed Steel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades

F568-SWH Shell White Finish • Shell White Blades

F568-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades

SUPRA® 52"

The SUPRA® 52" offers decorative versatility in multiple finishes. It has clean, modern styling and uncompromising quality with superior performance.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,944/Low Speed 1,378

**Accessory Blades Available (pg. 386)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,246	**45**	**73**	**$13**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F568-BCW Belcaro Walnut™ Finish • Dark Walnut Blades

F568-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades

F568-WH White Finish • White Blades

F563-SP-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades
Opal Glass

SUPRA® 44"

with Light Kit

The SUPRA® 44", model F563-SP is a great economical option, packaged with a light kit to meet every need.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 44" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Halogen Light Kit Uses 1-100W Mini-Can Bulb (Included)
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,322/Low Speed 1,619

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,504	**48**	**73**	**$13**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F563-SP-BS/DW Brushed Steel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades • Opal Glass

F563-SP Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Opal Glass

F563-SP-WH White Finish • White Blades • Opal Glass

SUPRA® 44"

Designed with superior performance and all of the features found in full-size fans made available for mid-size rooms.

SMOOTH LINES

minkaAire®

F563-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades

F563-BS/DW
Brushed Steel Finish
Dark Walnut Blades

SUPRA® 44"

Designed with superior performance and all of the features found in full-size fans made available for mid-size rooms.

Features

14° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 44" Sweep • 6" Downrod

• 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup

• 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362)
Sold Separately

• Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,207/Low Speed 1,520

** Accessory Blades Available (pg. 386)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
3,360	**48**	**71**	**$13**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F563-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades

F563-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades

F563-WH White Finish • White Blades

F562-BS
Brushed Steel Finish
Silver Blades

SUPRA® 32"

Fashion, form and function for the smallest areas are highlighted in the SUPRA® 32". The perfect choice for bathrooms, hallways, entries and walk-in closets.

Features

22º Blade Pitch • 6-Blades 32" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- 6-Ply Warp Resistant Blades • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg.362) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,155/Low Speed 914

**Accessory Blades Available (pg. 386)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,034	**39**	**53**	**$11**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

SMALL AREA

F562-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades

F562-WH White Finish • White Blades

F647-BS
Brushed Steel Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Etched Glass

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with 3-Light Kit

Offering affordable performance and reliability with designer finishes, the CONTRACTOR fan now comes with an integrated light kit.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 4" Downrod

- Integrated Light Kit Uses 3-60W Candelabra Bulbs (Included)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,787/Low Speed 1,479

**Accessory Blades Available (pg. 386)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,659	**39**	**69**	**$11**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F647-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Glass

F548L-BS/DW
Brushed Steel Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Etched Swirl Glass

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

The most economical and efficient fan and light combination for the secondary rooms in the house.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor Blade Iron Gasket
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,635/Low Speed 1,358

**Accessory Blades Available (pg. 386)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,564	**37**	**69**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

LED

VERSATILE DESIGN

F548L-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades • Etched Swirl Glass

F548L-ORB/EX
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Mable Blades
Excavation Glass

CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK

with LED Light

The most economical and efficient fan and light combination for the secondary rooms in the house.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 6" Downrod

- Integrated Light Uses 9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Cap for Non-Light Use (Included)
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor Blade Iron Gasket
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,635/Low Speed 1,358

**Accessory Blades Available (pg. 386)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,564	**37**	**69**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

LED

F548L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades • Etched Swirl Glass

F548L-WH White Finish • White Blades • Etched Swirl Glass

F547-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Medium Maple Blades

CONTRACTOR 52"

Our CONTRACTOR series offers affordable performance and reliability. Designer finishes have been made available to match current trends and demands.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 4 or 5-Blades 52" Sweep • 4" Downrod

- 4" Downrod (Uses ¾" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod)
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor/Blade Iron Gasket
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 362) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,807/Low Speed 1,488

** Accessory Blades Available (pg. 386)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,658	**37**	**71**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F547-BS/DW Brushed Steel Finish • Dark Walnut Blades

F547-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades

F547-WH White Finish • White Blades

F546-BS/DW
Brushed Steel Finish
Dark Walnut Blades

CONTRACTOR 42"

Our CONTRACTOR 42" series offers affordable performance and reliability Designer finishes have been made available to match current trends and demand.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" Sweep • 4" Downrod

- 3-Speed Pull Chain • Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Pre-Installed One-Piece Motor/Blade Iron Gasket
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 362) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,290/Low Speed 1,558

** Accessory Blades Available (pg. 394)*

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
2,067	**31**	**67**	**$9**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F546-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Medium Maple Blades

F546-BS Brushed Steel Finish • Silver Blades

F546-WH White Finish • White Blades

F565-WH 52"
White Finish • White Blades

MESA

Our close-to-ceiling economy model in two sizes will move air in the tightest places.

Features

12° Blade Pitch • 5-Blades 42" or 52" Sweep • Flush Mount

- Flush Mount 8¾" Overall Ceiling Drop
- 3-Speed Pull Chain • One-Piece Stamped Body
- Quick Connect Detachable Switch Cup
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable (pg. 362) *Sold Separately*
- Maximum CFM 42" - High Speed 2,388/Low Speed 487
- Maximum CFM 52" - High Speed 2,999/Low Speed 403

Energy Guide (Excluding Lights)

	AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)	ESTIMATED YEARLY ENERGY COST
42"	**1,469**	**30**	**49**	**$8**
52"	**1,751**	**36**	**48**	**$10**

All estimates based on typical use • Based on 12 cents per kWh and 6.4 hours use per day • Your cost depends on rates and use • The higher the airflow, the more air the fan will move

F565-BN 52"
Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades

F566-WH 42"
White Finish • White Blades

CONTRACTOR *SERIES*

By MinkaAire®

Minka AIRE began developing a more extensive professional program in 2015. Our designers worked together with home builders, project managers, specifiers, and hospitality pros to create fans that meet the high demands and needs of those in the field.

The Minka AIRE Contractor Series is inspired by classic Minka AIRE styling where the form and function demands of the builder and project business stand at attention. Designed to provide long time comfort and durability while incorporating everything that comes with Minka AIRE.

Precision engineered from modern materials, and crafted with input from contractors on the ground, you can count on the craftsmanship, quality, and utility of the Minka AIRE Contractor Series. Your job is hard enough – don't settle for second rate ceiling fans.

minkaAire®

CONTRACTOR SERIES

By MinkaAire®

TACTICAL TO PRACTICAL

Purpose built ceiling fans. Always ready to perform.

CONTRACTOR DNA

Design
Durable
High Quality

Innovation
Price/Value
All purpose

We recognize that in the field, when you need ceiling fans for the job, you need it fast. That's why most orders are picked, packed, and shipped within two business days.

minkaAire®

F551-ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish
Rustic Wood Blades

WATT

Features

13° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 4-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,800/Low Speed 2,500 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
7,000	**30**	**233**
*Estimated		

DC MOTOR

ULTRA
Energy Efficient

F551-BN Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades

F551-WH White Finish • White Blades

F551-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades

WATT

Features

13° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 4-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Universal Light Kit Adaptable
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,8000 /Low Speed 2,500 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
7,000	**30**	**233**
*Estimated		

DC MOTOR

ULTRA
Energy Efficient

F551-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Dark Maple Blades

F551-BNK Burnished Nickel Finish • Savannah Grey Blades

F552L-BNK
Burnished Nickel Finish
Savannah Gray Blades
White Frosted Glass

WATT II

with LED Light

Features

13° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Light Uses 2-9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 4-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,000 /Low Speed 2,500 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
7,000	**30**	**233**
*Estimated		

DC MOTOR LED **ULTRA** Energy Efficient

F552L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • White Frosted Glass

F552L-PN Polished Nickel Finish • Dark Maple Blades • White Frosted Glass

F552L-BN
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Frosted Glass

WATT II

with LED Light

Features

13° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 60" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Light Uses 2-9W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- DC 125 x 30mm Motor
- 4-Speed Pull Chain DC Motor
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 7,000 /Low Speed 2,500 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
7,000	**30**	**233**
*Estimated		

DC MOTOR LED **ULTRA** Energy Efficient

F552L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Rustic Wood Blades • White Frosted Glass

F552L-WH White Finish • White Blades • White Frosted Glass

F671L-BN/SL
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched White Lens

PURE

with LED Light

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 48" Sweep** • **Flush Mount**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 3-Wire Installation Wall Control Inluded
- Converts to Electronic Control
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 4,300/Low Speed 2,000 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
4,300	**55**	**78**
*Estimated		

F671L-CL Coal Finish • Coal Blades • Etched White Lens

F671L-WHF Flat White Finish • White Blades • Etched White Lens

WC116L Wall Control

- 4 Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Light Dimmer

F673L-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades
White Frosted Glass

AIRETOR

with LED Light

Features

12° Blade Pitch • **5-Blades 52" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 5,000/Low Speed 2,300 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
5,000	**55**	**90**

*Estimated

LED

F673L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • White Frosted Glass

F673L-BN/SL Brushed Nickel Finish • Silver Blades • White Frosted Glass

F673L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Frosted Glass

F676L-CL
Coal Finish
Coal Blades
White Lens

VITAL

with LED Light

Features

12 º Blade Pitch • **3-Blades 44" Sweep** • **6" Downrod**

- Integrated Light Uses 16W LED (Included) 3 Year Warranty
- 3-Speed Pull Chain
- Maximum CFM - High Speed 3,400/ Low Speed 1,500 - Estimated

***Energy Guide** (Excluding Lights)

AIRFLOW (CFM)	ENERGY USE (WATTS)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY (CFM Per Watt)
3,400	**62**	**54**
*Estimated		

LED

F676L-ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze Finish • Oil Rubbed Bronze Blades • White Lens

F676L-BRS/SL Brilliant Silver Finish • Silver Blades • White Lens

F676L-WHF Flat White Finish • Flat White Blades • White Lens

SPECIFICATIONS & ACCESSORIES

Universal Light Kits

K9110L LED
Etched White Glass
26W LED 1647 Lumens
12 ¼"Dia. x 3 ¾"H
Includes Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze & White Caps
LED Receiver Required*

K9120L LED
Etched White Glass
26W LED 1647 Lumens
12 ¼"Dia. x 3 ¾"H
Includes Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze & White Caps
LED Receiver Required*
Dimmable via pull chain only

K9115L LED
Etched White Glass
26W LED 1647 Lumens
12 ¼"Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Brushed Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze & White Caps
LED Receiver Required*

*For remote control use model number #RCS223L. Must be ordered separately.

K9500
Two Light
Belcaro Walnut™
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
11 ¼"Dia. x 6 ½"H

K9515-1
Three Light
Frosted White
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 ¼"Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Brushed Nickel & White Caps

K9515-2
Three Light
Tea Stain
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 ¼"Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Dark Brushed Bronze & Oil Rubbed Bronze Caps

K9525-1
Three Light
Frosted White
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 ¼"Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Brushed Nickel & White Caps

K9525-2
Three Light
Tea Stain
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 ¼"Dia. x 2 ½"H
Includes Dark Brushed Bronze & Oil Rubbed Bronze Caps

* K9548
Three Light
Etched Swirl
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12"Dia. x 5"H

K9380-1
Two Light
French Scavo
13W GU24 Spiral CFL Base (Incl.)
11 ½"Dia. x 5 ½"H

* Additional Cap Finishes Available

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

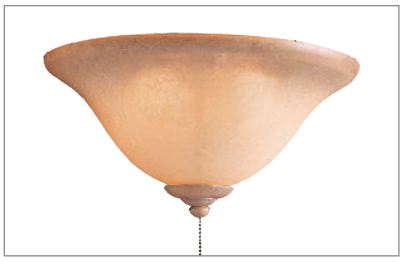
Universal Light Kits

* K9369-L
Three Light
Etched Swirl
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13"Dia. x 6 ¼"H

K9372-1
Three Light
Caspian™
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 ¼"Dia. x 6 ¾"H

K9372-2
Three Light
Excavation
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 ¼"Dia. x 6 ¾"H

K9372-3
Three Light
Parchment
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 ¼"Dia. x 6 ¾"H



K9372-4
Three Light
Venetian Scavo
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 ¼"Dia. x 6 ¾"H

K9372-5
Three Light
Alabaster Dust™
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 ¼"Dia. x 6 ¾"H

* K9363-L
Three Light
Etched Marble
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
13 ¼"Dia. x 6 ¾"H

* K9376-2
Three Light
Excavation
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
16"Dia. x 7 ½"H

AC100	Swirled Glass
AC100-BCW	Belcaro Walnut™
AC100-BS	Brushed Steel
AC100-BWH	Bone White
AC100-CT	Cattera Bronze™
AC100-DBB	Dark Brushed Bronze
AC100-EX	Excavation
AC100-FB	French Beige
AC100-KA	Kocoa

AC100-MCG	Mottled Copper with Gold Highlights
AC100-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
AC100-PBL	Provencal Blanc
AC100-PI	Patina Iron
AC100-PW	Pewter
AC100-STW/ GOW	Sterling Walnut™/ Golden Walnut
AC100-SWH	Shell White
AC100-VRT	Vintage Rust™

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

* Additional Cap Finishes Available

Universal Light Kits

K9373
One Light Opal Glass
50W Mini-Can Xenon (Incl.)
9 ½"Dia. x 5 ¼"H
For 30" or 32" Sweep Fans

K9373-L-BS

K9373-L-ORB

K9373-L-WH

K9374
One Light Opal Glass
50W Mini-Can Xenon (Incl.)
10 ½"Dia. x 5 ¼"H
For 40" or 44" Sweep Fans

K9374-L-BS

K9374-L-WH

K9375
One Light Opal Glass
50W Mini-Can Xenon (Incl.)
11 ½" Dia. x 5 ¾"H
For 50" or 56" Sweep Fans

K9375-L-BS

K9375-L-BWH

K9375-L-ORB

K9375-L-WH

Wet Location

K9401
Two Light Opal Glass
13W GU24 Spiral
CFL Bulbs (Incl.)
10 ½"Dia. x 5 ½"H

WET RATED

K9401-L-BWH

K9401-L-DRF

K9401-L-MW

K9401-L-ORB

K9401-L-VRT

K9401-L-WH

K9402
One Light Opal Glass
60W Candelabra Base
(Incl.)
7 ¾"Dia. x 8 ½"H

K9402-L-ORB

K9402-L-44

Finish Codes
See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

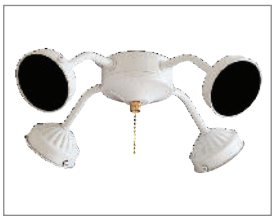
PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

Universal Light Kits

K1
Four Light
40W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
2 ¼"Side Fitter
11 ¾"Dia. x 3"H

K1-L-BS

K1-L-ORB



K1-L-44

K1099
One Light
Opal Glass
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
8 ½"Dia. x 6 ¾"H

K1099-1-L-44

K9365-L-44
(Low Profile)
Three Light
Etched Marble
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
12 ½"Dia. x 4 ½"H

GC900 SET
Optional Crystal Set
Available Only for the
F900 Fan

MADE WITH SPECTRA CRYSTAL

K33
Three Light
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
2 ¼"Side Shade
6 ¼"Dia. x 3 ½"H

K33-L-BS

K33-L-MCG

K33-L-ORB

K33-L-44

Finish Codes
See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

Universal Light Kits

K35

Three Light
13W Spiral Medium
Base (Incl.)

2 ¼"Side Shade
7 ¼"Dia. x 3 ½"H

K35-KA

K35-MCG

K35-SWH

K35-PW

K35-ORB

K35-44

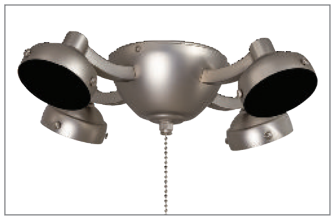
K34

Four Light
13W Spiral Medium
Base (Incl.)

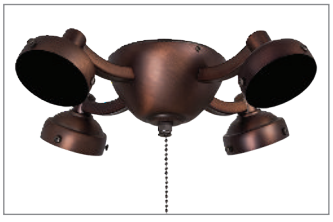
2 ¼" Side Shade
11 ¾"Dia. x 2 ¾"H

K34-BCW

K34-BN



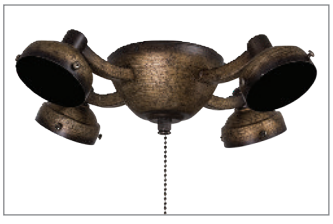
K34-BS



K34-DBB

K34-KA

K34-ORB



K34-PI

K34-PW

K34-SWH

K34-44

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

Custom Light Kits

K9614

Three Light
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
2 ¼" Side Shade
8 ½"Dia. x 3 ¼"H

Compatible with the
F614 Timeless Fans Only

K9614-DBB

K9614-FB

K9614-MCG

K9614-PW

K9659

Three Light
60W Candelabra Base (Incl.)
2 ¼" Side Shade
7 ½"Dia. x 3 ½"H

Compatible with the
F659 Classica Fans Only

K9659-BCW

K9659-DRF

K9659-FB

K9659-MCG

K9659-PBL

K9659-PI

Finish Codes

See finish code reference page (FINCODEPG)

PLEASE NOTE: All Light Kits include Chain with Decorative Fob. (Not shown)

2¼-Inch Glass Shades

2018A
Opal
4 ¾"Dia. x 4 ½"H

*** 2548**
Etched Opal
5 ¾"Dia. x 4 ½"H

*** 2549**
Etched Marble
5 ¾"Dia. x 4 ½"H

*** 2560**
Frosted/Clear
5"Dia. x 4 ¾"H

2565
Etched Seeded
4 ¾"Dia. x 4 ¾"H

*** 2593-1**
Aged Champagne
5"Dia. x 5 ¼"H

*** 2593-2**
Excavation
5"Dia. x 5 ¼"H

*** 2593-4**
Venetian Scavo
5"Dia. x 5 ¼"H

*** 2593-5**
French Cream
5"Dia. x 5 ¼"H

2632
Etched Salon Scavo™
5"Dia. x 4 ¾"H

2636
Tuscan Scavo
5"Dia. x 4 ¾"H

2645
Linen
5"Dia. x 5 ¼"H

2646
Tuscan Scavo
5"Dia. x 5 ¼"H

2652
Etched Marble
5"Dia. x 4¾"H

4099
4" Opal Glass Shade
8 ½"Dia. x 5 ½"H

* An original Minka Group® Design

Custom LED Light Kits

K9838L

LED Light
20W LED (Incl.)
6 ½"Dia. x 1 ¾"H
1,300 Lumens
3,000 Kelvin
CRI 90

Compatible with the F838L Force Fans Only

K9838L-SL

K9886L

LED Light
20W Dimmable LED (Incl.)
6 ½"Dia. x 1 ¾"H
1,430 Lumens
3,000 Kelvin
CRI 90
Etched Lens

Compatible with the F886 and F896 Xtreme H_2O Fans Only

K9886L-BNW

K9886L-CL

K9886L-ORB

K9886L-SI

K9886L-WHF

K9787L

LED Light
20W Dimmable LED (Incl.)
5"Dia. x 1 ½"H
1,300 Lumens
3,000 Kelvin
CRI 90
Etched Lens

Compatible with the F786 Simple 44" and F787 Simple 52" Fans Only

K9787L-BNW

K9787L-CL

K9787L-ORB

K9787L-SL

K9787L-WHF

K9727L

LED Light
17W LED (Incl.)
6 ¾"Dia. x 5"H
500 Lumens
2,700 Kelvin
CRI 90
Etched Glass

Compatible with the F727 Rudolph Fans Only

Includes WC116L wall control.

K9727L-BN

K9727L-CL

K9727L-DK

K9727L-ORB

K9727L-WHF

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS

AireControl® by Minka-Aire®

FULL FUNCTION HAND HELD REMOTE CONTROL

An ultra-thin design exclusive to Minka-Aire®, the remote enables the user with one finger to control all functions of Minka-Aire® ceiling fans.

AireControl® by Minka-Aire® controls all functions: reverse, uplight (where applicable), fan light, speed control, as well as off-on (RCS212 & WCS212)

RCS213, RCS223, WCS213 and WCS223 controls do not include the reverse function.

Included is a holster if you want to wall mount the control for your convenience.

BOND COMPATIBLE

RC400
AireControl® Remote System

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC400 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008

BOND COMPATIBLE

RC500
AireControl® Remote System

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC500 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008

BOND COMPATIBLE

RC600
AireControl® Remote System

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WC600 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008

Please Note: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS

BOND COMPATIBLE

RCS212
Full Function Hand Held AireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer with Independent Up/Downlight Control
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS212 Wall Mount AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272

BOND COMPATIBLE

RCS213
Hand Held AireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272

BOND COMPATIBLE

RCS223
Hand HeldAireControl® Remote System 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster and Canopy Mounted Receiver
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272

BOND COMPATIBLE

RCS223L
Hand HeldAireControl® Remote System for LED 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Light Control
- Includes One (1) Hand Held Remote Control, Wall Holster and Canopy Mounted Receiver
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with WCS213 Wall AireControl®

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; D551,008; 8,253,272

BOND COMPATIBLE

WCS212
Full Function AireControl® 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer with Independent Up/Downlight Control
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS212 Wall Mount AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272

BOND COMPATIBLE

WCS213
AireControl® 256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS213 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272

Please Note:
12 Volt Battery Included for Hand Held Remotes

256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

AIRE-CONTROL® SYSTEMS

BOND COMPATIBLE

WCS223
AireControl®
256 Bit

- Three Speed Fan Control
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 20-40' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RCS213 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514; 8,253,272

BOND COMPATIBLE

WC400
AireControl®

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC400 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514

BOND COMPATIBLE

WC500
AireControl®

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC500 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514

BOND COMPATIBLE

WC600
AireControl®

- Six Speed Fan Control in Forward and Reverse
- On/Off Plus Full Range Light Dimmer
- Operates at Distance of 23' Distance; Depends on Quality/Materials Used in Construction of Room/Building Fan is Hung In
- Can be Used in Conjunction with RC600 Hand Held AireControl®
- Includes Brown, Ivory and White Finish Inner/Outer Plates

U.S. Patent(s): D533,514

WC105-WH
Speed Control

- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

WC115
Speed Control

- For F624 Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 2-Wire Installation

Please Note: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

Aire-Control® Systems

WC106-WH
Speed Control

- Four Speed Fan Control
- 3-Wire Installation

WC110L
Speed Control

- For F510L LED Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- Full Range Dimmer
- 3-Wire Installation

WC116
Speed Control

- For F727 Fans Only
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 3-Wire Installation

WC116L
Speed Control

- For K9727L Light kits (Included in the Light Kit)
- Four Speed Fan Control
- 3-Wire Installation
- Dimming Capable

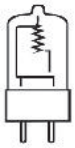
BD-1000
BOND Bridge
Wi-Fi Control System

See Icon for Compatible Remotes

Bulb Reference

Watts: 10W / 20W
XENON JCX 12V
G4 BI-PIN BASE

Frosted: JX4-20 (20W)
Clear: JX4C-10 (10W), JX4C-20 (20W)



Watts: 35W / 50W
XENON JCX 12V
GY6.35 BI-PIN BASE

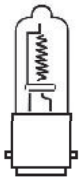
Frosted: JX6-35 (35W), JX6-50 (50W)

Watts: 25W
LED G9 110V
G9 BASE

Frosted: LED-G9

Watts: 25W / 35W / 40W / 60W / 75W
G9 XENON 120V
G9 BASE

Frosted: JX9-025 (25W), JX9-035 (35W), JX9-040 (45W), JX9-060 (60W), JX9-075 (75W)
Clear: JX9C-025 (25W), JX9C-040 (40W)

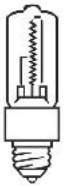


Watts: 20W / 50W
XENON 120V
DC (BAYONET)

JXB15-20 (20W)
JXB15-50 (50W)

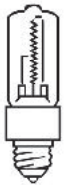
Watts: 75W
XENON 120V
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted: JDXF-12-075 (75W)



Watts: 50W / 75W / 100W
MINI-CAN XENON 120V
E11 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted: JDX-050 (50W), JDX-75 (75W)



Watts: 50W / 75W / 100W
MINI-CAN HALOGEN 120V
E11 (CANDELABRA) BASE

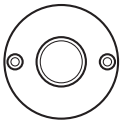
Frosted: JDC-50 (50W), JDC-75 (75W), JDC-100 (100W)
Clear: JD-50 (50W), JD-75 (75W), JD-100 (100W)

Watts: 50W
JDD XENON 120V
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Frosted: JDX2F-050 (50W)
Clear: JDX2-050 (50W)

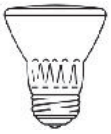
Watts: 100W / 150W
78MM 120V DOUBLE ENDED
HALOGEN (J-TYPE)
R7S BASE

JB-100 (100W)
JB-150 (150W)



Watts: 8W DC / 10W AC / 11W AC / 14W AC
LED MODULE

L-L8-MD590 (8W)
L-AC10-MODULE (10W)
L-AC10-MD770 (11W)
L-AC14-MD950 (14W)

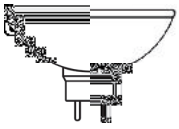


Watts: 50W
PAR16 HALOGEN
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

PAR16-50 (50W)

Watts: 35W / 50W
HALOGEN MR16 120V
GU10 BASE

JGU-035 (35W)
JGU-50 (50W)



Watts: 20W / 35W / 50W
HALOGEN MR16
GX5.3 BI-PIN BASE

Frosted: JMR16-20 (20W 120V), JMR16-35 (35W 120V), JMR16-50/120V (50W 120V)
Clear: JMR16-C-20 (20W 12V), JMR16-C-35 (35W 12V), JMR16-C-50 (50W 12V)

Watts: 13W / 26W
SPIRAL CFL
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

FLB-13S (13W)

Watts: 13W / 26W
SPIRAL CFL
GU24 BASE

FLB-13M (13W)
FLB-26M (26W)

Watts: 18W / 26W
SQUAT SPIRAL CFL
GU24 BASE

FLS-18M (18W)
FLS-26M (26W)

Watts: 6W
LED FERRO
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

L-LB06-FW58 (6W)

Watts: 40W
FERRO
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

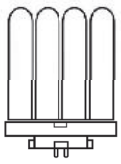
E26-FW1910-40W (40W)

Watts: 40W / 60W / 100W
T10 120V
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

Frosted: JT10-060F (60W)
Clear: JT10-040C (40W), JT10-060C (60W), JT10-100C (100W)

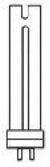
Watts: 60W
T8 120V
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

Clear: E12-FW1910-60W (60W)



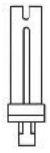
Watts: 27W
FULL 24 CFL
GX10q-4 BASE

JT4-27 (27W)



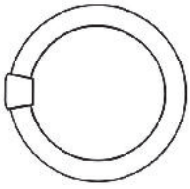
Watts: 27W
CFL
GX10q-4 BASE

JT2-27 (27W)



Watts: 13W
4-PIN (PL-C)
G24q-1 BASE

FLT-13Q (13W)



Watts: 32W
FC12T9 T9 CIRCULINE
G10Q

FLC-22 (22W)
FLC-32 (32W)
FLC-40 (40W)

Watts: 8W / 13W
FLUORESCENT
T5 G13 BI-PIN BASE

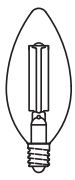
Ballast: BLST08-T5
JT5-8
JT5-13

Watts: 7W
C7 CFL
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

FLB-07C (7W)

Watts: 75W
MR16
E17 BASE

JDR-75 (75W)



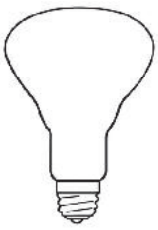
Watts: 4W
LED B10.5
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

L-LB04C-E12 (4W)

Watts: 40W / 60W
B10.5
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

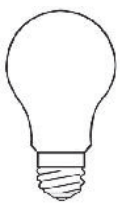
Watts: 15W
C7
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

ECCC-15 (15W)



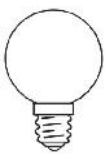
Watts: 60W
BR30
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

Watts: 40W / 60W
A15
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W / 75W / 100W
A19
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

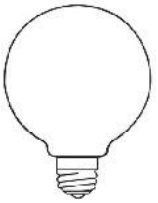
Watts: 150W
A21 (3-WAY)
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 25W / 40W / 60W
G16 ½
E12 (CANDELABRA) BASE

WATTS: 60W / 100W
G25
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

Watts: 60W / 100W
G30
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE



Watts: 40W / 60W / 100W
G40
E26 (MEDIUM) BASE

Fan Control Systems Compatibility Chart

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F302	GYRETTE™	INCL.					•		
F304L	CAGE FREE GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F306L	ELEMENTAL GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F307	ANYWHERE								
F402	GYRO™ WET	•					INCL.		
F410L	SLANT	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F474L	CONCEPT™ II WET 52"	•					INCL.		
F476L	CONCEPT™ I WET 52"	•					INCL.		
F477L	CONCEPT™ I WET 58"	•					INCL.		
F502	TRADITIONAL GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F510L	SPACESAVER	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC110L							
F513	NEW ERA	INCL.					•		
F514	ZEN	INCL.					•		
F516L	CONCEPT™ I 44"	INCL.					•		
F517L	CONCEPT™ I 52"	INCL.					•		
F518L	CONCEPT™ II 44"	INCL.					•		
F519L	CONCEPT™ II 52"	INCL.					•		
F521	ALUMA			•		INCL.			•
F522	MOJO			•		•			•
F523	ALUMA WET		INCL.					•	
F524	ROTO			•	INCL.				•
F531	FLYTE®		•			•		INCL.	
F532	SUNSEEKER				•	•			
F533	MOJO II			•		•			•
F534L	LUN-AIRE	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010410005							
F539	GREAT ROOM TRADITIONAL	•					INCL.		
F541L	CONE	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F543L	SWEPT	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F544	CALAIS™		INCL.			•		•	
F546	CONTRACTOR 42"			•	•	•			•

• = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.
- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

Fan Control Systems Compatibility Chart

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F547	CONTRACTOR 52"			•	•	•			•
F548	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK			•		•			•
F556	CONTRACTOR PLUS			•		•			•
F556L	CONTRACTOR LED		INCL.					•	
F562	SUPRA® 32"			•	•	•			•
F563	SUPRA® 44"			•	•	•			•
F563-SP	SUPRA® 44"			•		•			•
F565	MESA™ 52"				•	•			
F566	MESA™ 42"				•	•			
F568	SUPRA® 52"			•	•	•			•
F569	SUPRA® 52"		•	INCL.		•		•	
F571	SUNDANCE™ 52"				•	•			
F572	SUNDANCE™ 42"				•	•			
F581	GAUGUIN™	•					INCL.		
F582	RAINMAN™		•			•		INCL.	
F588-SP	ULTRA-MAX™	INCL.					INCL.		
F589	SUNDOWNER®				•	•			
F593L	TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 44"	•					INCL.		
F594L	TRADITIONAL CONCEPT™ 52"	•					INCL.		
F596	CIRQUE™	•					INCL.		
F598	AIRUS™	•					INCL.		
F601	ACERO™	•					INCL.		
F602	GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F603	COMO™	•					INCL.		
F614	TIMELESS			•	•	•			•
F617L	RAPTOR	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F620	BOLO™		INCL.			•		•	
F622	TRADITIONAL MOJO			•		•			•
F623L	ORB	RCS213 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213							
F624	ROTO XL	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC115							

• = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.
- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

Fan Control Systems Compatibility Chart

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F647	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK			•		•			•
F648	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK			•					•
F656L	CONTRACTOR UNI-PACK LED	COMPATIBLE WITH WCS213 & RCS213 MUST USE RECEIVER L0010215005							
F659	CLASSICA			•	•	•			•
F681	GROTON	INCL.					•		
F683L	SHADE	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F684L	CLEAN	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F688	KOLA			•	•	•			•
F689	KOLA-XL	INCL.					•		
F690L	ESPACE		INCL.					•	
F695	KAFÉ			•	•	•			•
F696	KAFÉ-XL	INCL.					•		
F701	DELANO®		•			•		INCL.	
F702	VOLTERRA™		•			•		INCL.	
F705	NAPOLI™	•					INCL.		
F711	DELANO® II	•					INCL.		
F715	NAPOLI™ II	•					INCL.		
F726	SPECTRE	SRC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F727	RUDOLPH	WALL CONTROL INCLUDED WC116, COMPATIBLE WITH RCS223 & WCS223							
F729	STEAL			•	INCL.				•
F734	STRATA		INCL.						
F736L	GEAR	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F738	PANCAKE	INCL.					•		
F739L	PANCAKE XL LED	RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500							
F745	SABOT	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F747L	TIMBER	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F753	JAVA		INCL.						
F753L	JAVA LED		INCL.						
F759	CLASSICA GALLERY EDITION		INCL.					•	
F786	SIMPLE 44"	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							

• = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.

- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

Fan Control Systems Compatibility Chart

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F787	SIMPLE 52"	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F788L	DREAM STAR	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F802	VINTAGE GYRO™	•					INCL.		
F803L	ARTEMIS™	•					INCL.		
F812	LINEAGE™	•					INCL.		
F823	WING	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F828	SYMBIO	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F829L	MOJAVE	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F831L	TEAR	RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500							
F832L	TRIPLE	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F833	KEWL			•	INCL.				•
F834L	METROPOLIS	INCL.					•		
F838L	FORCE	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F843	WAVE		INCL.					•	
F844	LIGHT WAVE		INCL.					•	
F846L	WAVE II	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F847L	TIMBER	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F849L	STACK	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F852L	ALVA	RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500							
F853	AVIATION	RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500							
F853L	AVIATION LED	RC500 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC500							
F864	BARN	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F868L	SLEEK	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F870	WINDMOLEN	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F887	XTREME	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F888	SLIPSTREAM	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F896-65	XTREME H_2O	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F896-84	XTREME H_2O	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F899L	NINETY-NINE	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F900	CRISTAFANO™	•					INCL.		

• = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.
- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

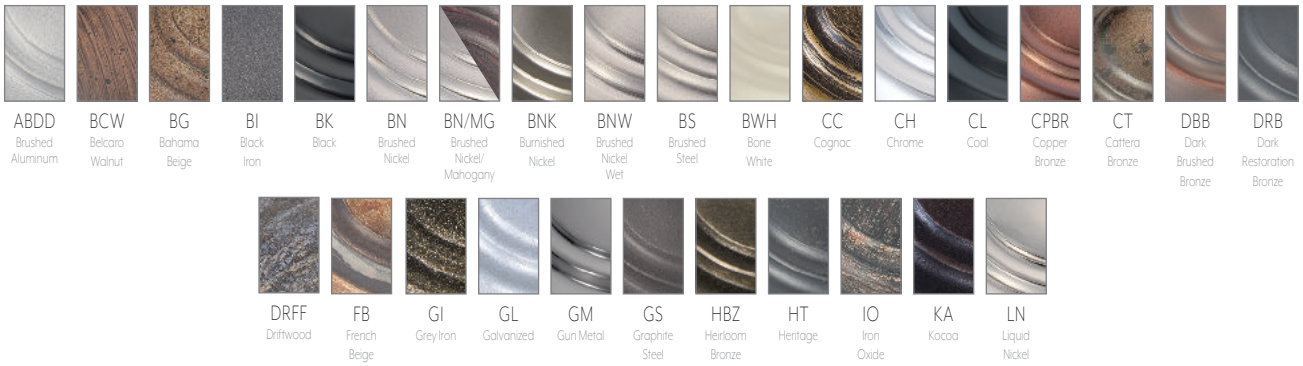
Fan Control Systems Compatibility Chart

FAN MODEL	FAN NAME	RCS212	RCS213	RCS223	WC105-WH	WC106-WH	WCS212	WCS213	WCS223
F902L	BLING	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F903L	ARTEMIS™ IV	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F905L	ARTEMIS™ XL5	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							
F988	GÉANT	RC400 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC400							
F1000	DYNO		INCL.					•	
F1001	DYNO XL	RC600 INCL., COMPATIBLE WITH WC600							

• = Compatibility

PLEASE NOTE: 256 Bit remote systems are not compatible with 32 Bit remote systems.
- 256 Bit systems have a Green LED and Green receiver boxes.
- 32 Bit systems have a Red LED and Black receiver boxes.

Hanging Systems



ABDD Brushed Aluminum
BCW Belcaro Walnut
BG Bahama Beige
BI Black Iron
BK Black
BN Brushed Nickel
BN/MG Brushed Nickel/ Mahogany
BNK Burnished Nickel
BNW Brushed Nickel Wet
BS Brushed Steel
BWH Bone White
CC Cognac
CH Chrome
CL Coal
CPBR Copper Bronze
CT Cattera Bronze
DBB Dark Brushed Bronze
DRB Dark Restoration Bronze
DRFF Driftwood
FB French Beige
GI Grey Iron
GL Galvanized
GM Gun Metal
GS Graphite Steel
HBZ Heirloom Bronze
HT Heritage
IO Iron Oxide
KA Kocoa
LN Liquid Nickel

FINISH	ABDD	BCW	BG	BI	BK	BN	BNK	BN/MG	BNW	BS	BWH	CC	CH	CL	CPBR	CT	DBB	DRB	DRFF	FB	GI	GL	GM	GS	HBZ	HT	IO	KA	LN
DR5 Series Downrod are ¾" I.D.																													
DR500-Coupler	•**	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR503	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•
DR504	•	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DR506	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	–	–		•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DR512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR518	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR536	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR548	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR560	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR572	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Downlink™ Kit (For Use with F531 Only)																													
DL06-6"	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DL15-15"	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DL27-27"	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DL39-39"	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DL51-51"	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DL63-63"	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DL75-75"	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Minka-Aire® 45° Slope Ceiling Adapter Kits (SCA)																													
* A245 ¾" I.D.	•**	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
A180	–	•	–	•	•	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	•	–	•	•
*** A581	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Minka-Aire® offers a full selection of downrods in 59 finishes and 8 lengths to complement any Minka-Aire® ceiling fan.
* A245 ¾" I.D. is also available in PR (Primer) finish. ** For F524-ABD, only. *** For F581, only.

Hanging Systems

MCG Mottled Copper w/ Gold
MG Mahogany Finish
MP Maple Finish
MW Mossoro Walnut
ODK Outdoor Distress Koa
ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze
PBL Provencal Blanc
PI Patina Iron
PN Polished Nickel
PW Pewter
RD Red
RRB Restoration Bronze
RW Rosewood
SDBK Sand Black
SBR Soft Brass
SI Smoked Iron
SL Silver
STW/GOW Sterling Walnut/ Golden Walnut

SWH Shell White
TCL Textured Coal
TI Tarnished Iron
TSP Tuscan Patina
VB Volterra Bronze
VI Vintage Iron
VP Vineyard Patina
VRT Vintage Rust
WA Weathered Aluminum
WH/44 White
WHF Flat White

FINISH	MCG	MG	MP	MW	ODK	ORB	PBL	PI	PN	PW	RD	RRB	RW	SBR	SDBK	SI	SL	STW/GOW	SWH	TCL	TI	TSP	VB	VI	VP	VRT	WA	WH/44	WHF
DR5 Series Downrod are ¾" I.D.																													
DR500-Coupler	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR503	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	•	•	–	•	•
DR504	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	•	–	–	–	–	•	–
DR506	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	•
DR512	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR518	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR536	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR548	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR560	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DR572	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Downlink™ Kit (For Use with F531 Only)																													
DL06-6"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
DL15-15"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
DL27-27"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
DL39-39"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
DL51-51"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
DL63-63"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
DL75-75"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
Minka-Aire® 45° Slope Ceiling Adapter Kits (SCA)																													
* A245 ¾" I.D.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
A180	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	–	•	–	•	–	•	•	•	–	•	–	•	•	•	–	•	•
*** A581	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•

All component parts and hardware supplied with your Minka-Aire® ceiling fan have been designed and engineered to assure proper and safe installation of your new ceiling fan. Substituting parts or hardware, such as, but not limited to the hanger ball and the hanger bracket, not supplied with your ceiling fan by Minka-Aire®, will void the Minka-Aire® Warranty.

Hanging Systems

Low Ceiling Adapter
A180

For use on:
F513, F514, F522, F534L, F546, F547, F548, F562, F563, F568, F569, F588, F589, F596, F601, F603, F614, F620, F622, F647, F648, F656L, F659, F688, F689, F690L, F695, F696, F759, F828, F905L

Low Ceiling Adapter
A581

For use on:
F581

A581-BG

A581-ORB

A581-WHF

Downlink™ Kit
(for use on F531 only)

DL39

Downlink™ Kit
Maximum length is 72"

(Size and Finish: See Page 380)

NOTE: It is not possible to join Downbridge™ or Downlink™ kits together for hanging fans in excess of maximum kit lengths.

Downrod Coupler
DR500
(¾" I.D.)

For those occasions when you need to hang your ceiling fan on a longer than 72" downrod, simply use one of our downrod couplers (DR500) available in finishes to match all our fans and downrods. The coupler enables you to couple our ¾" downrods together and hang fans on total downrod lengths of up to 144".

Slope Ceiling Adapter Kit (SCA)

A245-BN
(¾" I.D.)

U.S. Patent(s): 7,510,160

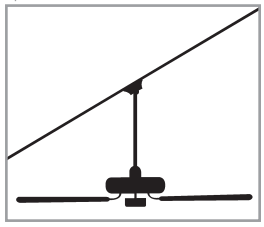
Minka-Aire® 45° Slope Ceiling Adapter Kit (SCA)

Minka-Aire® SCA Kit was designed to meet the needs of the home building industry as demand increases for higher, more steeply angled ceilings. Minka-Aire® A245 SCA is used with ¾" I.D. DR5 Series Downrod.

The above kit as shown includes the mounting bracket, the angled ball assembly and locking pin. For fans that weigh in excess of 35lbs, simply use the hanging bracket that comes with the fan in the box (75lbs rating standard) and the kit's angled ball assembly and locking pin. (Fan model numbers F528, F529 and F531 do not apply because of their unique Downbridge™ hanging systems)

When ordering SCA specify finish to match your needs.
(Size and Finish: See Page 380)

Sloped Ceiling Application with standard hanging systems for slopes up to a maximum of 21°



Sloped Ceiling Installation
Minka-Aire® ceiling fans equipped with universal hanging systems may be hung from standard or vaulted ceilings up to 21° pitch.

F738 and F739L Fans Only

Internal Threaded Downrod
(¾" I.D.)

	ASL	BN	DK	ORB	WHF
DR1512	•	•	•	•	•
DR1518	•	•	•	•	•
DR1524	•	•	•	•	•
DR1536	•	•	•	•	•
DR1548	•	-	•	•	•
DR1560	•	-	•	•	•
DR1572	•	-	•	•	•

Finishes

AB
Antique Brass

ABD/ABDD
Brushed Aluminum

BCW
Belcaro Walnut™

BG
Bahama Beige™

BI/AI
Black Iron/Aged Iron Accents

BK
Black

BN
Brushed Nickel
(Plated)

BNK
Burnished Nickel

BNW
Brushed Nickel Wet
(Plated)

BS
Brushed Steel

BWH
Bone White

CC
Cognac

CH
Chrome
(Plated)

CL
Coal

CPBR
Copper Bronze

CT
Cattera Bronze™

DBB
Dark Brushed Bronze

DK/ODK
Distressed Koa

DRB
Dark Restoration Bronze™

DRFF
Driftwood

FB
French Beige

GBZ
Golden Bronze

GI
Grey Iron

GM
Gun Metal

GL
Galvanized

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

Finishes

GS
Graphite Steel

HBZ
Heirloom Bronze

HT
Heritage™

IO
Iron Oxide

KA
Kocoa

LN
Liquid Nickel
(Plated)

MCG
Mottled Copper
with Gold Highlights

MG
Mahogany

MP
Maple

MW
Mossoro Walnut™

ORB
Oil Rubbed Bronze

ORG
Orange

PBL
Provencal Blanc

PI
Patina Iron

PN
Polished Nickel
(Plated)

PW
Pewter

RD
Red

RRB
Restoration Bronze™

RW
Rosewood

SBR
Soft Brass

SDBK
Sand Black

SI
Smoked Iron

SL
Silver

STW
Sterling Walnut™

SWH
Shell White

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

Finishes

TB
Toned Brass
(Plated)

TCL
Textured Coal

TI
Tarnished Iron

TSP
Tuscan Patina™

VB
Volterra Bronze™

VI
Vintage Iron

VP
Vineyard Patina

VRT
Vintage Rust™

WH
White

WHF
Flat White

Hand-painted finishes and components made from natural material may reflect variations in color and texture. These are not imperfections and enhance the unique appearance of each and every Minka-Aire® fixture. Specifications are subject to change at any time.

Accessory Fan Blades

CW
Cherry Wood

DC
Dark Cherry

DM
Dark Maple

DW
Dark Walnut

LC
Light Cherry

LM
Light Maple

ML
Reversible
Medium Oak

MM
Medium Maple

Fan Blade Compatibility Chart

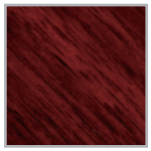
Model	Fan Name	CW	DC	DM	DW	LC	LM	ML	MM	MO
F516L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	FB216-DM	FB216-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F517L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	FB217-DM	FB217-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F518L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	FB216-DM	FB216-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F519L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	FB217-DM	FB217-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F547	Contractor	N/A	N/A	FB103S-DM	FB103S-DW	FB103S-LC	FB103S-LM	FB103S-ML	FB103S-MM	N/A
F548L	Contractor Uni-Pack	N/A	N/A	FB103S-DM	FB103S-DW	FB103S-LC	FB103S-LM	FB103S-ML	FB103S-MM	N/A
F562	Supra® 32"	N/A	FB422-DC	FB422-DM	FB422-DW	FB422-LC	FB422-LM	N/A	FB422-MM	N/A
F563	Supra® 44"	N/A	FB423-DC	FB423-DM	FB423-DW	FB423-LC	FB423-LM	N/A	FB423-MM	N/A
F568	Supra® 52"	N/A	FB424-DC	FB424-DM	FB424-DW	FB424-LC	FB424-LM	N/A	FB424-MM	N/A
F588	Ultra-Max™ 54"	FB107T-CW	N/A	N/A	FB107T-DW	FB107T-LC	N/A	N/A	FB107T-MM	N/A
F589	Sundowner®	N/A	N/A	FB107P-DM	FB107P-DW	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB107P-MM	N/A
F596	Cirque™	Optional Blades Sets are the FB196-RYB (Multi-colored, Red, Yellow, Blue) and the FB196-MG (Mahogany Finish)								
F647	Contractor Uni-Pack	N/A	N/A	FB103S-DM	FB103S-DW	FB103S-LC	FB103S-LM	FB103S-ML	FB103S-MM	N/A

Accessory Fan Blades

MO
Medium Oak

NM
Natural Maple

NW
Natural Walnut



RW
High Gloss Rosewood

SL
Silver

SWH
Shell White

WO
Washed Oak

WP
Weathered Pine

Fan Blade Compatibility Chart

Model	Fan Name	NM	NP	NW	ORB	RW	SL	SWH	WO	WP
F516L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB216-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F517L	Concept™ I	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB217-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F518L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB216-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F519L	Concept™ II	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB217-ORB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F547	Contractor	FB103S-NM	N/A	FB103S-NW	N/A	FB103S-RW	FB103S-SL	FB103S-SWH	FB103S-WO	FB103S-WP
F548L	Contractor Uni-Pack	FB103S-NM	N/A	FB103S-NW	N/A	FB103S-RW	FB103S-SL	FB103S-SWH	FB103S-WO	FB103S-WP
F562	Supra® 32"	N/A	N/A	FB422-NW	N/A	N/A	FB422-SL	N/A	FB422-WO	FB422-WP
F563	Supra® 44"	N/A	N/A	FB423-NW	N/A	N/A	FB423-SL	N/A	FB423-WO	FB423-WP
F568	Supra® 52"	N/A	N/A	FB424-NW	N/A	N/A	FB424-SL	FB424-SWH	FB424-WO	FB424-WP
F588	Ultra-Max™ 54"	N/A	FB107T-NP	FB107T-NW	N/A	FB107T-RW	N/A	N/A	FB107T-WO	FB107T-WP
F589	Sundowner®	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	FB107P-SWH	N/A	N/A
F596	Cirque™	Optional Blades Sets are the FB196-RYB (Multi-colored, Red, Yellow, Blue) and the FB196-MG (Mahogany Finish)								
F647	Contractor Uni-Pack	FB103S-NM	N/A	FB103S-NW	N/A	FB103S-RW	FB103S-SL	FB103S-SWH	FB103S-WO	FB103S-WP

Airflow CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F302	Gyrette™	1,502	985
F304L	Cage Free Gyro™	2,686	1,479
F306L	Elemental Gyro™	4,082	1,893
F307	Anywhere	1,122	605
F402	Gyro™ Wet	1,580	1,059
F410L	Slant	3,879	723
F474L	Concept™ II Wet 52"	5,363	2,821
F476L	Concept™ I Wet 52"	5,389	3,262
F477L	Concept™ I Wet 58"	5,491	2,573
F502	Traditional Gyro™	2,505	1,625
F510L	Spacesaver	1,992	459
F513	New Era	4,845	1,815
F514	Zen	6,158	1,879
F516L	Concept™ I 44"	3,558	1,619
F517L	Concept™ I 52"	5,236	2,087
F518L	Concept™ II 44"	3,783	1,479
F519L	Concept™ II 52"	5,491	1,915
F521	Aluma	4,318	1,353
F522	Mojo	4,224	2,028
F523	Aluma Wet	3,914	1,823
F524	Roto	4,623	1,553
F531	Flyte®	6,342	2,232
F532	Sunseeker	5,747	1,851
F533	Mojo II	4,223	1,255
F534L	Lun-Aire	5,198	2,175
F539	Great Room Traditional	9,071	3,679
F541L	Cone	8,385	2,563
F543L	Swept	8,177	2,508
F544	Calais™	6,050	2,150
F546	Contractor 42"	3,290	1,558
F547	Contractor 52"	3,807	1,488
F548	Contractor Uni-Pack	4,635	1,358

Airflow CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F556	Contractor Plus	5,450	1,746
F556L	Contractor LED	5,450	1,746
F562	Supra® 32"	3,155	914
F563	Supra® 44"	5,207	1,520
F563-SP	Supra® 44" -SP	5,322	1,619
F565	Mesa™ 52"	2,999	403
F566	Mesa™ 42"	2,388	487
F568	Supra® 52"	4,944	1,378
F569	Supra® 52" -SP	5,563	1,410
F571	Sundance™ 52"	5,907	1,750
F572	Sundance™ 42"	3,410	1,365
F581	Gauguin™	5,297	2,503
F582	Rainman™	4,933	1,957
F588-SP	Ultra-Max™ -SP	6,187	1,430
F589	Sundowner®	6,401	1,747
F593L	Traditional Concept™ 44"	3,959	1,500
F594L	Traditional Concept™ 52"	5,203	2,116
F596	Cirque™	4,437	1,956
F598	Airus™	4,647	1,516
F601	Acero™	6,097	1,942
F602	Gyro™	2,477	1,670
F603	Como™	5,333	1,841
F614	Timeless	4,491	1,921
F617L	Raptor	6,710	1,894
F620	Bolo™	4,588	2,022
F622	Traditional Mojo	4,654	1,967
F623L	Orb	4,985	2,257
F624	Roto XL	5,927	2,526
F647	Contractor Uni-Pack	3,787	1,479
F648	Contractor Uni-Pack	4,039	1,581
F656L	Contractor Uni-Pack LED	5,142	1,523
F659	Classica	5,118	1,861

Airflow CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F681	Groton	5,722	1,912
F683L	Shade	8,181	2,398
F684L	Clean	10,948	3,753
F688	Kola	4,740	1,403
F689	Kola-XL	6,727	1,647
F690L	Espace	5,124	1,732
F695	Kafé	5,741	1,518
F696	Kafé-XL	6,418	1,483
F701	Delano®	5,530	1,482
F702	Volterra™	5,243	1,868
F705	Napoli™	5,609	2,370
F711	Delano® II	3,772	936
F715	Napoli™ II	6,180	1,640
F726	Spectre	6,498	1,639
F727	Rudolph	5,168	1,712
F729	Steal	7,230	1,909
F734	Strata	4,648	1,925
F736L	Gear	7,450	2,146
F738	Pancake	3,941	780
F739L	Pancake XL LED	6,723	3,122
F745	Sabot	4,348	960
F747L	Timber	7,778	3,478
F753	Java	5,357	2,782
F753L	Java LED	5,846	2,898
F759	Classica - Gallery Edition	4,970	1,884
F786	Simple 44"	5,323	1,615
F787	Simple 52"	5,745	1,326
F788L	Dream Star	8,063	1,823
F802	Vintage Gyro™	1,770	1,240
F803L	Artemis™	5,284	2,587
F812	Lineage™	6,238	1,589
F823	Wing	5,667	1,805

Airflow CFM

MODEL NUMBER	FAN NAME	HIGH SPEED	LOW SPEED
F828	Symbio	6,276	1,717
F829L	Mojave	7,594	2,547
F831L	Tear	8,075	3,007
F832L	Triple	6,012	2,125
F833	Kewl	5,010	1,507
F834L	Metropolis	5,589	2,601
F838L	Force	4,438	281
F843	Wave	4,818	1,657
F844	Light Wave	4,531	1,491
F846	Wave II	4,231	1,158
F847L	Timber	8,138	3,112
F849L	Stack	5,968	1,574
F852L	Alva	7,045	3,304
F853	Aviation	5,159	2,159
F853L	Aviation LED	5,159	2,159
F864L	Barn	9,187	3,773
F868L	Sleek	5,655	1,300
F870L	Windmolen	6,500	2,800
F887-72	Xtreme 72"	8,848	4,198
F887-96	Xtreme 96"	13,080	9,152
F888	Slipstream	8,263	3,916
F896-65	Xtreme H2O 65"	9,092	3,800
F896-84	Xtreme H2O 84"	11,157	5,075
F899L	Ninety-Nine	13,350	7,803
F900	Cristafano™	7,885	3,038
F902L	Bling	5,274	1,819
F903L	Artemis™ IV	8,520	2,913
F905L	Artemis™ XL5	6,245	3,461
F988	Géant	13,000	5,000
F1000	Dyno	4,223	1,561
F1001L	Dyno XL	5,987	1,807

New Fan Styles

Barn
F864L
Page 16

Dyno XL
F1001
Page 306

Orb
F623L
Page 106

Sleek
F868L
Page 60

Windmolen
F870L
Page 14

Géant
F988L
Page 40

Fan Styles

Acero™
F601
Page 154

Airus™
F598
Page 172

Aluma
F521
Page 126

Aluma Wet
F523
Page 264

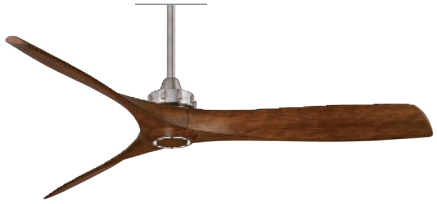
Alva
F852L
Page 182

Anywhere
F307
Page 227

Artemis™
F803L
Page 96

Artemis™ IV
F903L
Page 86

Artemis™ XL5
F905L
Page 104



Aviation
F853
Page 64

Aviation LED
F853L
Page 70

Bling
F902L
Page 138

Fan Styles

Bolo™
F620
Page 212

Cage Free Gyro™
F304L
Page 180

Calais™
F544
Page 223

Cirque™
F596
Page 166

Classica
F659
Page 218

Classica - Gallery Edition
F759
Page 216

Clean
F684L
Page 20

Como™
F603
Page 160

Concept™ I 44"
F516L
Page 162

Concept™ I 52"
F517L
Page 162

Concept™ I Wet 52"
F476L
Page 250

Concept™ I Wet 58"
F477L
Page 248

Fan Styles

Concept™ II 44"
F518L
Page 136

Concept™ II 52"
F519L
Page 134

Concept™ II Wet 52"
F474L
Page 252

Cone
F541L
Page 74, 244

Contractor 42"
F546
Page 358

Contractor 52"
F547
Page 356

Contractor LED
F556L
Page 326

Contractor Plus
F556
Page 330

Contractor Uni-Pack LED
F548L
Page 352

Contractor Uni-Pack
F647
Page 350

Contractor Uni-Pack LED
F656L
Page 322

Cristafano™
F900
Page 224

Fan Styles

Delano®
F701
Page 188

Delano® II
F711
Page 192

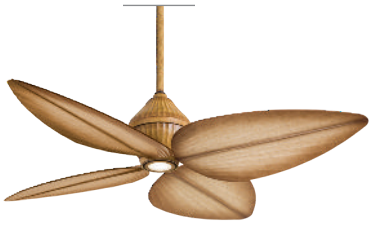
Dream Star
F788L
Page 18

Dyno
F1000
Page 300

Espace
F690L
Page 289

Flyte®
F531
Page 146

Force
F838L
Page 80



Gauguin™
F581
Page 286

Gear
F736L
Page 32

Great Room Traditional
F539
Page 184

Groton
F681
Page 240

Gyro™
F602
Page 177

Fan Styles

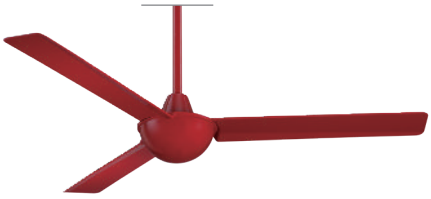
Gyro™ Wet
F402
Page 178, 234

Java
F753
Page 120, 262

Java LED
F753L
Page 114, 260

Kafé
F695
Page 208

Kafé-XL
F696
Page 204



Kewl
F833
Page 164

Kola
F688
Page 202

Kola-XL
F689
Page 200

Light Wave
F844
Page 52

Lun-Aire
F534L
Page 292

Mesa™
F565/F566
Page 360

Mojave
F829L
Page 94

Fan Styles

Mojo
F522
Page 312

Mojo II
F533
Page 316

Napoli™
F705
Page 214

Napoli™ II
F715
Page 215

New Era
F513
Page 170

Ninety-Nine
F899L
Page 42

Pancake
F738
Page 1112

Pancake XL LED
F739L
Page 110

Rainman™
F582
Page 272

Raptor
F617L
Page 90

Retro Style Fan
F310
Page 320

Roto
F524
Page 82

Fan Styles

Roto XL
F624
Page 246

Rudolph
F727
Page 294

Sabot
F745
Page 144

Shade
F683L
Page 268

Simple 44"
F786
Page 78, 238

Simple 52"
F787
Page 76, 236

Slant
F410L
Page 152

Slipstream
F888L
Page 130, 274

Spacesaver
F510L
Page 318

Spectre
F726
Page 108

Stack
F849L
Page 128

Steal
F729
Page 310

Fan Styles

Strata
F734
Page 266

Sundance™
F571/F572
Page 284

Sundowner®
F589
Page 280

Sunseeker
F532
Page 278

Supra® 32"
F562
Page 348

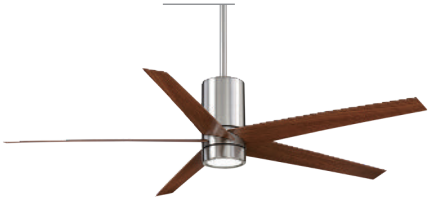
Supra® 44"
F563
Page 344

Supra® 44" -SP
F563-SP
Page 342

Supra® 52"
F568
Page 338

Supra® 52"
F569
Page 336

Swept
F543L
Page 124



Symbio
F828
Page 58

Tear
F831L
Page 22

Fan Styles

Timber
F847L / F747L
Page 26

Timeless
F614
Page 194

Traditional Concept™ 44"
F593L
Page 158, 258

Traditional Concept™ 52"
F594L
Page 156, 256

Traditional Gyro™
F502
Page 176

Triple
F832L
Page 36

Ultra-Max™
F588-SP
Page 334

Vintage Gyro™
F802
Page 174

Volterra™
F702
Page 222

Wave
F843
Page 56

Wave II
F846
Page 148

Wing
F823
Page 140

Fan Styles

Xtreme
F887
Page 50

Xtreme H_2O
F896
Page 44, 230

Zen
F514
Page 168

Fan Specifications

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrods ¾" ID	Downrod ½" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F300	Retro Style	10"	3	14°	70 x 70	1253/1525	One Year	N/A	N/A	N/A	72"	N/A	N/A	6
F304L	Cage Free Gyro™	37"	6	23°	70 x 16	1470/800	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	22¼"	17¾	19
F307	Anywhere	15"	3	23°	82 x 25	985/491	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	118"	N/A	N/A	20
F402	Gyro™ Wet	42"	6	20°	82 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	19½"	17¾"	30
F410L	Slant	36"	3	20°	DC125 x 20	300/150	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15"	10½"	15
F474L	Concept™ II Wet 52"	52"	3	14°	188 x 20	170/92	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	12"	8½"	26
F476L	Concept™ I Wet 52"	52"	3	14°	188 x 20	168/93	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	20½"	17"	25
F477L	Concept™ I Wet 58"	58"	3	14°	188 x 22	158/68	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18¼"	14¼"	27
F502	Traditional Gyro™	42"	6	20°	80 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	4½" & 12"	N/A	80"	17"	16½"	40
F510L	Spacesaver	26"	3	14°	153 x 12	392/170	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11"	7¼"	12
F513	New Era	52"	4	14°	172 x 16	199/67	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	12¾"	18
F514	Zen	52"	4	14°	172 x 16	209/67	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18½"	12¾"	20
F516L	Concept™ I 44"	44"	3	14°	153 x 15	189/91	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17½"	14¼"	22
F517L	Concept™ I 52"	52"	3	14°	172 x 20	183/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17½"	14¼"	25
F518L	Concept™ II 44"	44"	3	14°	153 x 15	181/79	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11½"	8¼"	24
F519L	Concept™ II 52"	52"	3	14°	172 x 20	172/66	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11½"	8¼"	27
F521	Aluma	52"	4	12°	153 x 15	187/100	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¾"	12¼"	17
F522	Mojo	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	162/60	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	17"	11½"	18
F523	Aluma Wet	52"	4	12°	153 x 20	166/73	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	13¼"	19
F524	Roto	52"	3	22°	153 x 15	210/112	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	11¾"	9½"	11
F531	Flyte®	56"	3	14°	188 x 25	178/82	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	9" DL	80"	17¾"	16¼"	27
F532	Sunseeker	60"	5	14°	188 x 25	135/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	14¾"	28
F533	Mojo II	52"	4	14°	153 x 15	168/84	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	12"	12½"	8"	18
F534L	Lun-Aire	54"	5	12°	172 x 17	150/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¼"	10½"	25
F539	Great Room Traditional	72"	5	14°	212 x 25	126/45	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15¼"	13"	35
F541L	Cone	54"	5	14°	DC123 x 30	169/102	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	74"	13¾"	11½"	14
F543L	Swept	56"	4	26°	DC123 x 30	191/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	12"	14
F544	Calais™	52"	5	14°	172 x 17	165/62	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	12"	7½"	27
F546	Contractor 42"	42"	5	12°	153 x 10	214/113	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	4"	N/A	80"	12¼"	9¾"	14
F547	Contractor 52"	52"	5	12°	153 x 13	162/67	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	4"	N/A	80"	12¾"	10¼"	13
F548	Contractor Uni-Pack	52"	5	12°	153 x 13	162/56	Limited Lifetime	Included	4"	N/A	80"	17¼"	9¾"	17
F556	Contractor Plus	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	183/69	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	13"	15
F556L	Contractor LED	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	183/69	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	16"	14¼"	15
F562	Supra® 32"	32"	6	22°	153 x 16	267/93	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	13"	15
F563	Supra® 44"	44"	5	14°	188 x 15	243/77	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	13¼"	19
F563	Supra® 44" -SP	44"	5	14°	188 x 15	243/77	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	27½"	13¼"	22

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor:
Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).
All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

Fan Specifications

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrods ¾" ID	Downrod ½" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F565	Mesa™ 52"	52"	5	12°	153 x 14	176/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	N/A	N/A	8"	8¾"	6½"	13
F566	Mesa™ 42"	42"	5	12°	153 x 10	211/92	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	N/A	N/A	8"	7¾"	5¾"	11
F568	Supra® 52"	52"	5	14°	188 x 15	179/58	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15¼"	13¼"	20
F569	Supra® 52" -SP	52"	5	14°	188 x 15	168/53	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	19½"	13¼"	24
F571	Sundance™ 52"	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	182/63	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	13½"	16
F572	Sundance™ 42"	42"	5	12°	153 x 10	233/103	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	12½"	13
F581	Gauguin™	52"	4	14°	188 x 20	148/76	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	15¾"	25
F582	Rainman™	54"	5	14°	172 x 20	145/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	23¾"	13¼"	28
F588	Ultra-Max™ -SP	54"	5	14°	188 x 25	201/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	12¾"	24
F589	Sundowner®	54"	5	16°	188 x 20	185/51	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15"	13"	28
F593L	Traditional Concept™ 44"	44"	3	14°	153 x 17	221/105	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11"	7½"	19
F594L	Traditional Concept™ 52"	52"	3	14°	172 x 20	178/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11"	7½"	23
F596	Cirque™	54"	6	14°	188 x 25	143/64	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	4" & 6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	9¾"	26
F598	Airus™	54"	5	14°	188 x 18	150/45	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16"	10¾"	26
F601	Acero™	52"	3	14°	188 x 15	181/62	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¾"	12¼"	24
F602	Gyro™	42"	6	20°	82 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	18¼"	31
F603	Como™	54"	5	14°	188 x 20	182/61	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¾"	11"	27
F614	Timeless	54"	5	14°	188 x 15	163/58	Limited Lifetime	K9614	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	14¼"	21
F617L	Raptor	60"	5	14°	DC172 x 12	150/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	13¾"	11"	29
F620	Bolo™	52"	5	14°	172 x 17	168/72	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	22¾"	15"	25
F623L	Orb	54"	4	14°	AC153 x 17	142/65	Limited Lifetime	Included	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	10¼"	20
F624	Roto XL	62"	3	20°	172 x 16	188/96	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	12¾"	11¼"	14
F647	Contractor Uni-Pack	52"	5	12°	153 x 13	160/57	Limited Lifetime	Included	4"	N/A	80"	18"	9¾"	16
F648	Contractor Uni-Pack	52"	5	12°	153 x 15	188/68	Limited Lifetime	Included	4"	N/A	80"	17¼"	9¾"	17
F656L	Contractor Uni-Pack LED		5	12°	172 x 14	197/58	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17"	12½"	19
F659	Classica	54"	5	14°	172 x 16	188/64	Limited Lifetime	K9659	6"	N/A	80"	16¾"	13"	23
F681	Groton	56"	5	12°	188 x 25	135/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	20¼"	15½"	38
F683L	Shade	56"	4	14°	DC168 x 12	160/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17½"	9½"	25
F684L	Clean	60"	5	12°	DC123 x 30	160/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16"	15"	20
F688	Kola	52"	5	12°	172 x 14	190/61	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	13¼"	18
F689	Kola-XL	60"	5	12°	188 x 20	160/44	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	13¼"	23
F690L	Espace	52"	5	14°	172 x17	161/59	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	10½"	21
F695	Kafé	52"	5	12°	172 x 14	190/61	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15"	12¾"	18
F696	Kafé-XL	60"	5	12°	188 x 20	160/44	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	15"	12¾"	23
F701	Delano®	52"	5	14°	172 x 20	160/65	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18"	10"	28
F702	Volterra™	52"	5	14°	172 x 20	159/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18¼"	10"	28

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor:
Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).
All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

Fan Specifications

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrods ¾" ID	Downrod ½" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F705	Napoli™	56"	5	14°	188 x 25	153/59	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	N/A	80"	16½"	8¾"	40
F711	Delano® II	52"	5	14°	172 x 20	150/68	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	N/A	N/A	8"	11"	6¼"	25
F715	Napoli™ II	68"	5	14°	212 x 25	109/44	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	N/A	80"	17"	9¼"	46
F726	Spectre	60"	4	14°	DC188 x 10	163/48	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¼"	11¾"	18
F727	Rudolph	52"	3	14°	172 x 16	139/57	Limited Lifetime	K9727L	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	13½"	20
F729	Steal	54"	3	5°	188 x 15	170/65	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	13½"	11¼"	30
F734	Strata	52"	4	12°	172 x 17	163/81	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	18"	14½"	21
F736L	Gear	54"	3	14°	DC125 x 30	155/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	14"	15
F738	Pancake	52"	4	12°	153 x 18	180/70	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	12"	9¾"	7¾"	14
F739L	Pancake XL LED	62"	4	12°	DC188 x 14	160/70	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	10.¾"	9"	25
F745	Sabot	52"	5	12°	DC172 x 12	173/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	12"	11"	13
F747L	Timber	68"	3	23°	DC172 x 25	105/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	15"	13½"	16
F753	Java	54"	3	14°	153 x 18	150/71	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	14¾"	13¼"	16
F753L	Java LED	54"	3	14°	153 x 18	150/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15¾"	14¼"	17
F759	Classica Gallery Edition	54"	5	14°	172 x 16	188/64	Limited Lifetime	Adaptable	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	13¼"	27
F786	Simple 44"	44"	3	26°	DC123 x 30	196/51	Limited Lifetime	K9787L	6"	N/A	74"	12¾"	11¼"	10
F787	Simple 52"	52"	3	14°	DC123 x 30	191/148	Limited Lifetime	K9787L	6"	N/A	80"	12½"	10¾"	11
F788L	Dream Star	60"	8	Variable	DC168 x 30	105/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	12"	N/A	80"	16½"	8½"	15
F802	Vintage Gyro™	42"	6	20°	82 x 25	1350/720	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¾"	18"	34
F803L	Artemis™	58"	3	Variable	188 x 25	133/69	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	12"	26
F812	Lineage™	54"	5	14°	188 x 25	193/49	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	20¾"	13¾"	40
F823	Wing	52"	1	Variable	DC125 x 30	155/111	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	13"	12¼"	14
F828	Symbio	56"	5	15°	DC125 x 30	161/48	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17¾"	15¾"	16
F829L	Mojave	56"	3	21°	DC123 x 30	180/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	15½"	14
F831L	Tear	60"	3	16°	DC120 x 20	167/71	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16½"	14¼"	14
F832L	Triple	60"	3	Variable	DC123 x 30	144/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	74"	15¼"	10¾"	14
F833	Kewl	52"	3	22°	153 x 15	201/104	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	14"	10"	12
F834L	Metropolis	56"	3	14°	153 x 22	172/82	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16"	11½"	18
F838L	Force	60"	3	Variable	DC123 x 30	140/60	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15"	12½"	30
F843	Wave	52"	3	48°	172 x 14	153/61	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	12½"	8½"	12
F844	Light Wave	52"	3	48°	172 x 14	139/57	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	13¾"	8½"	14
F846	Wave II	60"	2	Variable	DC168 x 8	207/50	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	13"	10"	12
F847L	Timber	84"	3	14°	DC172 x 25	90/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	15"	13½"	22
F849L	Stack	56"	3	14°	DC125 x 30	179/52	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	10½"	20
F852L	Alva	56"	5	14°	DC120 x 20	170/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	20½"	11"	20
F853	Aviation	60"	3	Variable	DC120 x 25	115/89	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	14"	12¼"	16
F853L	Aviation LED	60"	3	Variable	DC120 x 25	115/44	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	13	10½"	20
F864	Barn	65"	10	16°	DC168 x 30	110/30	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	21"	18"	33
F868L	Sleek	60"	3	12°	DC172 x 12	140/50	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80	11½"	9¼"	12

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor:
Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).
All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

Fan Specifications

		Blade Sweep	No of Blades	Blade Pitch	Motor Size	RPM (Hi/Low)	Warranty	Light Kit	Downrods ¾" ID	Downrod ½" ID	Lead Wire	Dimension A	Dimension B	Hanging Weight (LBS)
F870L	Windmolen	65"	12	24°	DC123 x 30	90/30	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	10"	N/A	80"	18½"	14"	26
F887	Xtreme 72"	72"	9	4°	DC165 x 12	120/51	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	13½"	12"	22
F887	Xtreme 96"	96"	9	4°	DC165 x 12	72/51	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	13½"	12"	25
F888	Slipstream	65"	8	14°	DC165 x 25	98/78	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17¼"	13"	25
F896	Xtreme H2O 65"	65"	8	4°	DC123 x 30	130/50	Limited Lifetime	K9886L	6"	N/A	80"	12	11¼"	45
F896	Xtreme H2O 84"	84"	8	4°	DC123 x 30	90/50	Limited Lifetime	K9886L	6"	N/A	80"	12	11¼"	45
F899L	Ninety-Nine	99"	9	Variable	DC172 x 25	59/33	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	15½"	12"	45
F900	Cristafano™	68"	5	14°	212 x 25	112/49	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	16"	N/A	80"	19¾"	13"	42
F902L	Bling	56"	5	14°	DC125 x 30	170/80	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	17¾"	9"	20
F903L	Artemis™ IV	64''	4	Variable	DC123 x 30	154/51	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16"	7¾"	20
F905	Artemis™ XL5	62"	5	28°	DC172 x 25	91/74	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	16¼"	12¾"	21
F988	Geant	110"	8	9°	DC188 x 28	110/55	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	16"	N/A	80"	23"	20"	49
F1000	Dyno	52"	5	12°	153 x 17	175/63	Limited Lifetime	Integrated	6"	N/A	80"	14½"	11½"	15
F1001	Dyno XL	60"	5	12°	AC188 x 15	135/55	Limited Lifetime	N/A	6"	N/A	80"	14"	11½"	22

Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are warranted to be free from defects in material and workmanship only if purchased from an authorized Minka-Aire® distributor:
Fan motor - Limited Lifetime Warranty to original purchaser with proof of purchase as long as fan remains in its original installation location and is installed using only the original hardware provided (including hanger bracket).
All other parts and controls - warranted to original purchaser with proof of purchase for one (1) year from date of purchase.

Index

ACCESSORIES

AC100 363
AC100-BCW 363
AC100-BS 363
AC100-BWH 363
AC100-CT 363
AC100-DBB 363
AC100-EX 363
AC100-FB 363
AC100-KA 363
AC100-MCG 363
AC100-ORB 363
AC100-PBL 363
AC100-PI 363
AC100-PW 363
AC100-STW/GOW 363
AC100-SWH 363
AC100-VRT 363
CM7022-STW 214
CM7038-STW 215
GC900 SET 224, 365

ACCESSORY BLADES

FB103S-DM 386
FB103S-DW 386
FB103S-LC 386
FB103S-LM 386
FB103S-ML 386
FB103S-MM 386
FB103S-NM 387
FB103S-NW 387
FB103S-RW 387
FB103S-SL 387
FB103S-SWH 387
FB103S-WO 387
FB103S-WP 387
FB107P-DM 386
FB107P-DW 386
FB107P-MM 386
FB107P-SWH 387
FB107T-CW 386
FB107T-DW 386
FB107T-LC 386
FB107T-MM 386
FB107T-NP 387
FB107T-NW 387
FB107T-RW 387
FB107T-WO 387
FB107T-WP 387
FB196-MG 386, 387
FB196-RYB 386, 387
FB216-DM 386
FB216-DW 386
FB216-ORB 387
FB217-DM 386
FB217-DW 386
FB217-ORB 387
FB422-DC 386
FB422-DM 386
FB422-DW 386
FB422-LC 386
FB422-LM 386
FB422-MM 386
FB422-NW 387
FB422-SL 387
FB422-WO 387
FB422-WP 387
FB423-DC 386
FB423-DM 386
FB423-DW 386
FB423-LC 386
FB423-LM 386
FB423-MM 386
FB423-NW 387
FB423-SL 387
FB423-WO 387
FB423-WP 387
FB424-DC 386
FB424-DM 386
FB424-DW 386
FB424-LC 386
FB424-LM 386
FB424-MM 386
FB424-NW 387
FB424-SL 387
FB424-SWH 387
FB424-WO 387
FB424-WP 387

Index

CONTROL SYSTEMS

BD-1000 373
RC400 370
RC500 370
RC600 370
RCS212 371
RCS213 371
RCS223 371
RCS223L 371
WC105-WH 372
WC106-WH 373
WC110L 373
WC115 372
WC116 373
WC116L 373
WC400 372
WC500 372
WC600 372
WCS212 371
WCS213 371
WCS223 372

GLASS SHADES

2018A 368
2548 368
2549 368
2560 368
2565 368
2593-1 368
2593-2 368
2593-4 368
2593-5 368
2632 368
2636 368
2645 368
2646 368
2652 368
4099 368

HANGING SYSTEMS

A180 ..... 380, 381, 382
A245 ..... 380, 381
A245-BN 382
A581 ..... 380, 381
A581-BG 287, 382
A581-ORB 382
A581-WHF 382
DL06 ..... 380, 381
DL15 ..... 380, 381
DL27 ..... 380, 381
DL39 ..... 380, 381, 382
DL51 ..... 380, 381
DL63 ..... 380, 381
DL75 ..... 380, 381
DR500 ..... 380, 381, 382
DR503 ..... 380, 381
DR504 ..... 380, 381
DR506 ..... 380, 381
DR512 ..... 380, 381
DR518 ..... 380, 381
DR524 ..... 380, 381
DR536 ..... 380, 381
DR548 ..... 380, 381
DR560 ..... 380, 381
DR572 ..... 380, 381
DR1512 382
DR1518 382
DR1524 382
DR1536 382
DR1548 382
DR1560 382
DR1572 382

LIGHT KITS - CUSTOM

K9614-DBB 367
K9614-FB 367
K9614-MCG 367
K9614-PW 367
K9659-BCW 367
K9659-DRF 367
K9659-FB 367
K9659-MCG 367
K9659-PBL 367
K9659-PI 367

LIGHT KITS - CUSTOM LED

K9727L-BN 369
K9727L-CL 369
K9727L-DK 369
K9727L-ORB 369
K9727L-WHF 369
K9787L-BNW 369
K9787L-CL 369

Index

K9787L-ORB 369
K9787L-SL 369
K9787L-WHF 369
K9838L-DK 369
K9838L-SL 369
K9838L-WH 369
K9886L-BNW 369
K9886L-CL 369
K9886L-ORB 369
K9886L-SI 369
K9886L-WHF 369

LIGHT KITS - UNIVERSAL

K1-L-44 365
K1-L-BS 365
K1-L-ORB 365
K33-L-44 365
K33-L-BS 365
K33-L-MCG 365
K33-L-ORB 365
K34-44 366
K34-BCW 366
K34-BN 366
K34-BS 366
K34-DBB 366
K34-KA 366
K34-ORB 366
K34-PI 366
K34-PW 366
K34-SWH 366
K35-44 366
K35-KA 366
K35-MCG 366
K35-ORB 366
K35-PW 366
K35-SWH 366
K1099-1-L-44 365
K9363-L 363
K9365-L-44 365
K9369-L 363
K9372-1 363
K9372-2 363
K9372-3 363
K9372-4 363
K9372-5 363
K9373-L-BS 364
K9373-L-ORB 364
K9373-L-WH 364
K9374-L-BS 364
K9374-L-WH 364
K9375-L-BS 364
K9375-L-BWH 364
K9375-L-ORB 364
K9375-L-WH 364
K9376-2 363
K9380-1 362
K9401-L-BWH 364
K9401-L-DRF 364
K9401-L-MW 364
K9401-L-ORB 364
K9401-L-VRT 364
K9401-L-WH 364
K9402-L-44 364
K9402-L-ORB 364
K9500 362
K9515-1 362
K9515-2 362
K9525-1 362
K9525-2 362
K9548 362

LIGHT KITS - UNIVERSAL LED

K9110L 362
K9115L 362
K9120L 362
6F847LCP05-HBZ 30

FANS

F304L-BN/SL 180
F304L-ORB/MM 181
F307-BN 227, 228
F307-MBK 229
F310-BN 320
F402-BNW 179, 235
F402-ORB 178, 234
F410L-BS 152
F410L-ORB 153
F410L-WH 153
F474L-BNW 253, 254
F474L-ORB 255
F474L-WH 255
F476L-BNW 250
F476L-ORB 251

Index

F476L-WH 251
F477L-BNW 249
F477L-ORB 248
F477L-WH 249
F502-BCW 176
F510L-BS 319
F510L-ORB 318
F510L-WH 319
F513-BN 170
F513-KA 171
F513-ORB 171
F513-WH 171
F514-BN 169
F514-ORB 168
F514-WH 169
F516L-BN 163
F516L-ORB 162
F516L-WH 163
F517L-BN 163
F517L-ORB 162
F517L-WH 163
F518L-BN 137
F518L-ORB 136
F518L-PN 137
F518L-WH 137
F519L-BN 134
F519L-ORB 135
F519L-PN 135
F519L-WH 135
F521-ABD 126
F521-ORB 127
F521-WHF 127
F522-BN 314
F522-BWH 315
F522-ORB 313
F522-ORB/TS 312
F522-WH 315
F523-ABD 264
F523-ORB 265
F523-WHF 265
F524-ABD 85
F524-CL 83, 85
F524-DK 85
F524-ORB 85
F524-WHF 84
F531-L-BN 147
F531-L-BN/MG 146
F531-L-WH 147
F532-BNW 279
F532-DRF 279
F532-ORB 279
F532-SI 278
F533-BN 317
F533-DK 317
F533-ORB 316
F533-WH 317
F534L-BN 293
F534L-ORB 292
F534L-WH 293
F539-BCW 187
F539-BNK 186
F539-HBZ 185, 187
F539-ORB 187
F541L-ORB 75, 245
F541L-SL 74, 75, 244, 245
F541L-WH 75, 245
F543L-DK 124
F543L-KA 125
F543L-SL 125
F543L-WHF 125
F544-BCW 223
F546-BS 359
F546-BS/DW 358
F546-ORB 359
F546-WH 359
F547-BS 357
F547-BS/DW 357
F547-ORB 356
F547-WH 357
F548L-BS 353
F548L-BS/DW 352
F548L-ORB 355
F548L-ORB/EX 354
F548L-WH 355
F556-BN 331
F556-BN/DW 331
F556-BNK 333
F556-HBZ 332
F556L-BN 327
F556L-BN/DW 327
F556L-BNK 329
F556L-BWH 329
F556L-HBZ 328

Index

F556L-ORB 326
F556L-WH 329
F556-ORB 330
F556-WHF 333
F562-BS 348
F562-ORB 349
F562-WH 349
F563-BS 347
F563-BS/DW 346
F563-ORB 345, 347
F563-SP 343
F563-SP-BS/DW 343
F563-SP-ORB 342
F563-SP-WH 343
F563-WH 347
F565-BN 360
F565-WH 360
F566-WH 360
F568-BCW 341
F568-BS 341
F568-BS/DW 339
F568-KA 338
F568-ORB 340
F568-SWH 339
F568-WH 341
F569-BS 337
F569-BS/DW 336
F569-ORB 337
F569-WH 337
F571-ORB 285
F571-WH 284
F572-ORB 285
F572-WH 285
F581-BG 286, 287
F581-ORB 287
F581-WHF 287
F582-BNW 273
F582-GL 273
F582-ORB 273
F582-SI 272
F588-SP-BCW 334
F588-SP-BN 335
F588-SP-ORB 335
F588-SP-WH 335
F589-BI/AI 283
F589-DRF 281
F589-HT 282
F589-MW 281
F589-ORB 281
F589-TCL 280
F589-WH 283
F593L-ORB 159, 259
F593L-PW 158, 258
F593L-WH 159, 259
F594L-ORB 156, 256
F594L-PW 157, 257
F594L-WH 157, 257
F596-BN 166
F596-PN/TL 167
F598-BN 173
F598-ORB 172
F601-BS/MG 154
F601-PN 155
F602-BN/CH 177
F602-RRB 177
F603-BN 160
F603-ORB 161
F603-WH 161
F614-BNK 196
F614-DBB 197
F614-FB 199
F614-HBZ 195
F614-ORB 197
F614-PI 199
F614-PW 198
F617L-BN 93
F617L-GM 91, 92
F617L-ORB/AB 93
F620-BCW 213
F620-BN 212
F620-DBB 213
F620-ORB 213
F623L-BBR/SBR 107
F623L-BC/SBR 106
F623L-BS/BN 107
F623L-WHF/BN 107
F624-ABD 247
F624-CL 247
F624-ORB 246
F624-WHF 247
F647-BS 350
F647-ORB 351
F647-ORB/TS 351

Index

F647-WH 351
F656L-BN/DW 321, 324
F656L-BNK 322
F656L-CL 325
F656L-HBZ 323
F656L-ORB 325
F656L-PN 323
F656L-WH 323
F659-BCW 221
F659-DRF 218
F659-FB 221
F659-PBL 220
F659-PI 219
F681-BNW 242
F681-ORB 240
F681-PN 243
F681-SDBK/WS 241
F681-WA/PW 243
F683L-BNW 269, 270
F683L-GI 271
F683L-HBZ 271
F684L-GI/BN 21
F684L-MBK/BN 20
F684L-ORB/TB 21
F684L-PN 21
F688-DBB 203
F688-KA 203
F688-PW 202
F688-WH 203
F689-DBB 201
F689-KA 200
F689-PW 201
F689-WH 201
F690L-BN/SL 290
F690L-ORB/MM 289, 291
F690L-WH 291
F695-BNK 208
F695-CL 209
F695-HBZ 210
F695-KA 211
F695-WH 209
F696-BNK 204
F696-CC 207
F696-CL 205
F696-HBZ 206
F696-KA 207
F696-WH 205
F701-DRB 191
F701-DRF 189
F701-KA 191
F701-PN 188
F701-PW 190
F702-BCW 222
F702-VB 222
F705-STW 214
F711-DRB 192
F711-PN 193
F715-STW 215
F726-BN/SL 109
F726-ORB/AB 108
F726-ORB/BN 109
F727-BN/MM 295, 298
F727-BN/SL 299
F727-CL 296
F727-DK 299
F727-ORB 299
F727-WHF 297
F729-BN 311
F729-GM 310
F729-WHF 311
F734-GL 267
F734-ORB 266
F734-SI 267
F736L-BS/SDBK 33, 35
F736L-BS/WHF 35
F736L-PN/BS 35
F736L-PN/ORB 34
F738-DK 113
F738-SL 113
F738-WHF 112
F739L-BN 110
F739L-SL 111
F739L-WHF 111
F745-BN 145
F745-DK 145
F745-ORB 144
F747L-BN/CL 29
F747L-HBZ/AW 28
F747L-HBZ/MP 29
F753-BNW 122, 263
F753-CL 123, 263
F753-KA 120, 262
F753L-BNW 115, 118, 261

Index

F753L-CL 116, 261
F753L-KA 119, 261
F753L-PN 117
F753L-WHF 119, 260
F753-PN 121
F753-WHF 123, 263
F759-PBL 216, 217
F786-BNW 79, 239
F786-CL 79, 239
F786-ORB 78, 238
F786-SL 79, 239
F786-WHF 79, 239
F787-BNW 77, 237
F787-CL 76, 236
F787-ORB 77, 237
F787-SL 77, 237
F787-WHF 12, 77, 237
F788L-GS 18
F788L-ORB 19
F788L-WH 19
F802-BN/CH 175, 181
F802-KA 174
F802-ORB 175
F802-KA 174
F803L-BK 102
F803L-CPBR 103
F803L-DK 97, 98
F803L-LN 100
F803L-MP 99
F803L-SL 103
F803L-TL 101
F803L-WH 101
F823-DK 141, 142
F823-SL 143
F823-WH 143
F828-BN 59
F828-BN/DW 58
F828-BN/WH 59
F828-ORB 59
F828-WHF 59
F829L-CH/CH 94
F829L-CH/SL 95
F829L-SL 95
F829L-WHF 95
F831L-FLR 25
F831L-ORB 25
F831L-SL 25
F831L-TD 23, 24
F831L-WHF 25
F832L-BN/SL 39
F832L-BS 39
F832L-ORB/MM 39
F832L-VI 37, 38
F833-BK 165
F833-RD 164
F833-SL 165
F833-WH 165
F838L-DK 80
F838L-SL 81
F838L-WH 80
F843-DK 57
F843-SL 56
F843-WH 57
F844-CL 55
F844-DK 53, 54
F844-SL 55
F844-WH 55
F846-DK 149, 150
F846-SL 151
F846-WHF 151
F847L-HBZ/AW 27, 30
F847L-HBZ/MP 31
F849L-BN/SL 129
F849L-SL 129
F849L-WH 128
F852L-BN 183
F852L-HBZ 182
F852L-TI 183
F853-BN/AMP 68
F853-BN/CL 65
F853-BN/DK 66
F853-BN/MM 67
F853-BN/SL 69
F853L-BN/AMP 72
F853L-BN/CL 71
F853L-BN/DK 70
F853L-BN/MM 71
F853L-BN/SL 73
F853L-BN/WH 73
F853-RW 67
F853-WH 69
F864L-BNK 17
F864L-HBZ 16

Index

F868L-BN 61, 63
F868L-ORB 62
F868L-WHF 63
F870L-BS 15
F870L-TCL 14
F870L-TW 15
F887-72-BN 51
F887-72-ORB 50, 51
F887-96-BN 51
F887-96-ORB 50
F888L-BNW 132, 276
F888L-CL 130, 274
F888L-DK 131, 275
F888L-ORB 133, 277
F888L-WHF 133, 277
F896-65-BNW 48, 232
F896-65-CL 49, 233
F896-65-ORB 49, 233
F896-65-WHF 49, 233
F896-84-BNW 45, 46, 230
F896-84-ORB 47, 231
F896-84-SI 47, 231
F899L-BN/SL 43
F899L-DK 42
F899L-ORB 43
F900-BCW 224, 225
F902L-CH 139
F902L-ORB 138
F903L-BN/SL 89
F903L-GM/MBK 89
F903L-ORB 89
F903L-SBR/MBK 87, 88
F905L-DK 105
F905L-LN 104
F905L-SL 105
F905L-WH 105
F988L-ALM 40, 41
F1000-BN 301, 305
F1000-BNK 305
F1000-BN/SL 302
F1000-HBZ 304
F1000-ORB 303
F1000-WH 303
F1001-BN 307
F1001-BNK 308
F1001-BN/SL 309
F1001-HBZ 309
F1001-ORB 306
F1001-WH 307

OPTIONAL SHADES

FS683L-GRN 271
FS683L-RD 271
FS683L-TRN 271
FS683L-WH 271

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

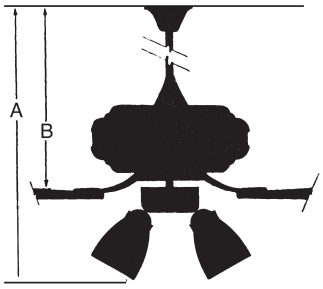
Notes

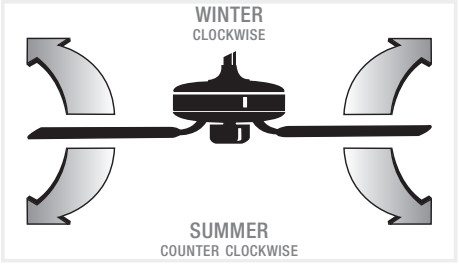
Finish Codes

Minka-Aire® Finishes

AB ..... Antique Brass
ABD/ABDD Brushed Aluminum
BCW ..... Belcaro Walnut™
BG ..... Bahama Beige™
BI/AI ..... Black Iron with Aged Iron Accents
BK ..... Black
BN ..... Brushed Nickel
BNK ..... Burnished Nickel
BNW ..... Brushed Nickel Wet
BS ..... Brushed Steel
BWH ..... Bone White
CC ..... Cognac
CH ..... Chrome
CL ..... Coal
CPBR ..... Copper Bronze
CSL ..... Champagne Silver
CT ..... Cattera Bronze™
DBB ..... Dark Brushed Bronze
DK ..... Distressed Koa
DRB ..... Dark Restoration Bronze™
DRFF ..... Driftwood
FB ..... French Beige
GBZ ..... Golden Bronze
GI ..... Grey Iron
GL ..... Galvanized
GM ..... Gun Metal
GS ..... Graphite Steel
HBZ ..... Heirloom Bronze
HT ..... Heritage™
IBR ..... Illuminati Bronze™
HBZ ..... Heirloom Bronze
IBR ..... Illuminati Bronze™
IO ..... Iron Oxide
KA ..... Kocoa
LN ..... Liquid Nickel
MBK ..... Matte Black
MCG ..... Mottled Copper with Gold Highlights
MG ..... Mahogany Finish
MP ..... Maple Finish
MW ..... Mossoro Walnut™
ODK ..... Distress Koa (Outdoor)
ORB ..... Oil Rubbed Bronze
ORG ..... Orange
PBL ..... Provencal Blanc
PI ..... Patina Iron
PN ..... Polished Nickel
PW ..... Pewter
RD ..... Red
RRB ..... Restoration Bronze™
RW ..... Rosewood
SBR ..... Soft Brass
SDBK ..... Sand Black
SI ..... Smoked Iron
SL ..... Silver
STW ..... Sterling Walnut™
SWH ..... Shell White
TB ..... Toned Brass
TCL ..... Textured Coal
TI ..... Tarnished Iron
TL ..... Translucent
TSP ..... Tuscan Patina™
VB ..... Volterra Bronze™
VI ..... Vintage Iron
VP ..... Vineyard Patina
VRT ..... Vintage Rust™
WH/044 .... White
WHF ..... Flat White

Dimensions A and B were measured with the shortest downrod enclosed with the fan.





Minka-Aire® ceiling fans are suitable for year-round use and can contribute to your comfort in the summer and winter. With our reverse switch, in the winter you will be able to move the heat from your ceiling and circulate the air in your living area. In the summer you will save energy by recirculating air from the outside into your room and also if your air conditioning is used, save on energy costs.

We Support: Habitat for Humanity®

Member: american lighting association

Intertek

LISTED

minkaAire®

World Headquarters
1151 W Bradford Ct. Corona, CA 92882

Dallas Market Center Showroom
2100 Stemmons, Suite 3725, Dallas, TX 75207

Contact
951.278.3267 (FANS) | 800.307.3267 | Fax: 951.278.2828
sales@minkagroup.net | minkaaire.com | minkagroup.net

MKACAT2019-10